SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF KINGS CERTIFIED COPY \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ - - - - X MERKAZ THE CENTER, INC., Plaintiff, -against-Index No. 3432/2014 AISH HATORAH NEW YORK, INC., RABBI DAVID COHEN, KENNETH YITZCHAK GREENMAN, PETER HOCHFELDER, MITCH KUFLIK, VICTOR LIPNITSKY, STUART SCHABES, INVOTEX, OBER KALER GRIMES AND SHRIVER, P.C., DAVID MARKOWITZ, JACOB FETMAN, Defendants. - - - X 1222 Avenue M, Suite 204 Brooklyn, New York 11230 March 31, 2015 10:15 AM EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL OF VICTOR LIPNITSKY, on behalf of the Defendant herein, taken by Plaintiff, pursuant to Order and Notice, held at the above place and time, before CHERYL GELLIS, a Stenotype Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York.



1	SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK		
2	COUNTY OF KINGS		
3	MERKAZ THE CENTER, INC.,		
4	Plaintiff,		
5	Plaincill,		
б	-against- Index No. 3432/2014		
7	AISH HATORAH NEW YORK, INC., RABBI DAVID		
8	COHEN, KENNETH YITZCHAK GREENMAN, PETER HOCHFELDER, MITCH KUFLIK, VICTOR LIPNITSKY,		
9 10	STUART SCHABES, INVOTEX, OBER KALER GRIMES AND SHRIVER, P.C., DAVID MARKOWITZ, JACOB FETMAN,		
11	Defendants.		
12	X		
13			
14	1222 Avenue M, Suite 204 Brooklyn, New York 11230		
15	March 31, 2015 10:15 AM		
16			
17	EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL OF VICTOR LIPNITSKY, on behalf of		
18	the Defendant herein, taken by Plaintiff, pursuant to Order and Notice,		
19	held at the above place and time, before CHERYL GELLIS, a Stenotype		
20	Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York.		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

```
APPEARANCES:
 1
 2
 3
     JON A. LEFKOWITZ
    Attorney for the Plaintiff
 4
                 1222 Avenue M, Suite 204
                 Brooklyn, New York 11230
 5
         JON A. LEFKOWITZ, ESO.
    BY:
 6
 7
    LAW OFFICES OF STAHL & ZELMANOVITZ
    Attorneys for the Defendant JACOB FETMAN
 8
                 747 Third Avenue, Suite 33B
                 New York, New York 10017
 9
    BY: JOSEPH ZELMANOVITZ, ESQ.
10
11
     GOLDBERG & RIMBERG PLLC
     Attorneys for the Defendant VICTOR LIPNITSKY
12
                 115 Broadway, 3rd Floor
                 New York, New York 10006
13
    BY:
         ISRAEL GOLDBERG, ESQ.
14
15
16
    ALSO PRESENT:
17
    HODGSON RUSS LLP
                 1540 Broadway, 24th Floor
18
                 New York, New York 10036
19
    BY: JILLIAN MARIE SEARLES, ESQ.
20
21
    ABRAHAM NEUHAUS, ESQ.
     of counsel to Stahl & Zelmanovitz
22
23
    JACOB FETMAN
24
25
```

1	STIPULATIONS			
2	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED, by and between the attorneys for			
3	the respective parties hereto, that:			
4	All rights provided by the C.P.L.R., and Part 221 of the			
5	Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right			
6	to object to any question, except as to form, or to move to strike			
7	any testimony at this examination is reserved; and in addition, the			
8	failure to object to any question or to move to strike any			
9	testimony at this examination shall not be a bar or waiver to make			
10	such motion at, and is reserved to, the trial of this action.			
11	This deposition may be sworn to by the witness being			
12	examined before a Notary Public other than the Notary Public before			
13	whom this examination was begun, but the failure to do so or to			
14	return the original of this deposition to counsel, shall not be			
15	deemed a waiver of the rights provided by Rule 3116, or the			
16	C.P.L.R., and shall be controlled thereby.			
17	The filing of the original of this deposition is waived.			
18	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED, that a copy of this examination			
19	shall be furnished to the attorney for the witness examined without			
20	charge.			
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

	Merkaz Center V. Alsh Halloran New York Page: 4			
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	VICTOR LIPNITSKY,			
3	after having been duly affirmed under the penalties of perjury by a			
4	Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified			
5	as follows:			
6	BY THE REPORTER:			
7	Q. Please state your name and address for the record.			
8	A. Victor Lipnitsky. My business address is 100 International			
9	Drive, 23rd Floor, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.			
10	EXAMINATION BY MR. ZELMANOVITZ:			
11	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Please mark this.			
12	(Whereupon, a Notice was marked Defendant's Exhibit A for			
13	identification, as of this date.)			
14	Q. Good morning Mr. Lipnitsky.			
15	A. Good morning.			
16	MR. GOLDBERG: Before we start the order of business, there			
17	is an attorney here who is representing a non-party to this			
18	proceeding, and I had asked that they be excluded from this			
19	deposition.			
20	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: On what basis?			
21	MR. GOLDBERG: She's not a party. Only parties are entitled			
22	to appear and be present. She's not representing anybody who is a			
23	party. She's in another litigation, I understand, that's not			
24	related to this litigation, and absent a court order, I'm going to			
25	ask that she be excluded.			

	5
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Do you have any authority that you could
3	show us that she should be excluded?
4	MR. GOLDBERG: I will. Just like at trial, I don't have it
5	with me, but if you want, we can adjourn so I can get you the
6	authority.
7	MR. LEFKOWITZ: This is my office. I can invite whoever I
8	want. I invited Ms. Searles, and she's welcome to stay, unless the
9	Judge says otherwise.
10	MR. GOLDBERG: She's welcome to stay, but not in this
11	deposition. So if she's going to be here, we won't continue until
12	we get a ruling of the Judge.
13	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. Let's call the Judge.
14	MR. LEFKOWITZ: Call the Judge.
15	MR. GOLDBERG: I can't.
16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You're the one making the objection.
17	MR. GOLDBERG: It's your office. Your phone.
18	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: It's not my office.
19	MR. GOLDBERG: Mr. Lefkowitz's office.
20	MR. LEFKOWITZ: Here's the phone.
21	MR. GOLDBERG: Go ahead. Call the Judge.
22	MR. LEFKOWITZ: I'm not calling anybody.
23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You want to continue with the deposition?
24	MR. GOLDBERG: You want to continue with the deposition?
25	MR. LEFKOWITZ: Yes.

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	MR. GOLDBERG: Good. Then there will be no questions			
3	answered until counsel			
4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Make a record.			
5	MR. GOLDBERG: Make a record.			
б	MR. LEFKOWITZ: And there will be a motion for contempt.			
7	MR. GOLDBERG: Do whatever you want.			
8	Would you mind sitting somewhere where we can see you, sir,			
9	Mr. Lefkowitz?			
10	MR. LEFKOWITZ: I will sit where I want. This is my office.			
11	MR. GOLDBERG: Oh, this is your office. I'm asking you to			
12	sit down so you don't pace. It makes me nervous when you pace back			
13	and forth.			
14	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: First of all, I suggest, Mr. Lefkowitz,			
15	let's get Judge Demarest on the phone now, or else we're not going			
16	to have a deposition that's taking place.			
17	MR. LEFKOWITZ: Give me the phone. We could try to call			
18	her.			
19	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: We'll get it down, either one way or			
20	another.			
21	(Whereupon, Mr. Lefkowitz called the Judge.)			
22	MR. LEFKOWITZ: Calling chambers.			
23	SPEAKER PHONE: (Inaudible.)			
24	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: My name is Joseph Zelmanovitz, and I have			
25	counsel here on the case of Merkaz the Center, Inc., at a			

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	deposition of Victor Lipnitsky that was ordered by the Court, which			
3	is supposed to start right now. Counsel for Mr. Lipnitsky has			
4	raised an objection that there is one person attending, who is an			
5	attorney in a case that's related.			
6	You want to identify yourself?			
7	MS. SEARLES: My name is Jillian Searles, and I'm in a			
8	related case with one of the parties here.			
9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: And counsel for Mr. Lipnitsky has			
10	objected to continue the deposition in that counsel is present. I			
11	don't see why it would hurt anybody that she is present.			
12	SPEAKER PHONE: What, and who does she represent?			
13	MR. GOLDBERG: A non-party.			
14	MS. SEARLES: A non-party to this proceeding. A related			
15	party to the overall litigation.			
16	SPEAKER PHONE: Who is it?			
17	MS. SEARLES: I represent Rothstein Kass.			
18	SPEAKER PHONE: What's the related matter?			
19	MS. SEARLES: There is a related matter in the Supreme			
20	Court, in New York County, with one of the parties here, Aish			
21	Hatorah against Rothstein Kass, and a couple of others.			
22	MR. GOLDBERG: This is Israel Goldberg speaking for Victor			
23	Lipnitsky. We were not apprised that she would be present today,			
24	and it is not a related matter. While there are certain			
25	allegations that cross over, there is no consolidation order. The			

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	litigation in Manhattan has not crossed over into this litigation,			
3	at all, or any other litigation in the Brooklyn actions that are			
4	pending, in way, shape, or form, and I've objected to her being			
5	here as a representative of the non-party proceeding, and I			
6	suggested that before she appears, or sits through this deposition,			
7	she obtain a court order.			
8	SPEAKER PHONE: I'm sorry. Can I have the attorney's name			
9	one more time?			
10	MR. GOLDBERG: Israel Goldberg, and the attorney appearing			
11	for the non-party is			
12	SPEAKER PHONE: I mean for the Rothberg.			
13	MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass. It's Jillian Searles.			
14	SPEAKER PHONE: Hold on a moment, please.			
15	MR. GOLDBERG: Thank you.			
16	SPEAKER PHONE: Who's on the line?			
17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: It's Joseph Zelmanovitz, and I represent			
18	Jacob Fetman, and this is in the case of Merkaz The Center, Inc.			
19	versus Aish Hatorah New York, Inc., et al.			
20	SPEAKER PHONE: You represent Jacob Fetman?			
21	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes.			
22	SPEAKER PHONE: Who are the defendants?			
23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Right.			
24	SPEAKER PHONE: Who else?			
25	MR. GOLDBERG: My name is Israel Goldberg, and I represent			

	rierkaz Ceriler V. Alsirria i Orari New Tork Faye. 9		
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	Aish, and the defendant who's testifying today, Victor Lipnitsky.		
3	MR. Lefkowitz: And I'm Jon Lefkowitz, representing the		
4	plaintiff, Merkaz.		
5	MS. SEARLES: And I'm Jillian Searles, and I represent		
6	Rothstein Kass in a related matter.		
7	SPEAKER PHONE: And your name, again?		
8	MS. SEARLES: Jillian Searles.		
9	SPEAKER PHONE: And you represent who?		
10	MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass.		
11	SPEAKER PHONE: From what I understand, and let's just go		
12	over it. I just want to make sure. You represent Aish, as well as		
13	the accountant being deposed, right?		
14	MR. GOLDBERG: That's correct.		
15	SPEAKER PHONE: And that person's name is Lipnitsky?		
16	MR. GOLDBERG: Correct.		
17	SPEAKER PHONE: Now, I understand that you're doing this		
18	deposition, and Mr. Goldberg, I believe, you objected to the		
19	presence of Ms. Searles, because Ms. Searles is not an attorney of		
20	record for a party in this case; is that right?		
21	MR. GOLDBERG: That's correct.		
22	SPEAKER PHONE: Ms. Searles, what are you doing here? It's		
23	a little unusual to have an attorney on another case appearing at a		
24	deposition. What's the purpose?		
25	MS. SEARLES: Well, the other case is a related case. We		

б

MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
have not had the opportunity to put answering papers in the other		
case. So it's fairly early on in the other case, but Aish Hatorah		
is suing us in the related case for failing to see the alleged		
embezzlement that Mr. Fetman participated in, and they are using		
the arbitration award in this particular case as		
SPEAKER PHONE: Ms. Searles, I have no doubt that you'll be		
able to get a copy of this deposition, or ask for it, but again,		
why are you at the actual deposition itself?		
MS. SEARLES: I was invited, and I wanted to take the		
opportunity. I found out about it yesterday, and I came down.		
SPEAKER PHONE: Are you planning on asking questions, or are		
just sitting there to observe?		
MS. SEARLES: No, I am planning on observing. I'm not		
asking questions.		
MR. LEFKOWITZ: Sir, I'm Jon Lefkowitz. I invited her, not		
only for the reasons she stated, which will help her in her case,		
perhaps, but I felt that since this is a deposition of the,		
so-called, forensic accountant, and they're representing an		
accounting firm, I felt that her input could be helpful to me and		
Mr. Zelmanovitz. I didn't invite her to ask questions. I just		
figured if she's sitting here, and observing, she could give us		
some useful insights into he questions and answers.		
MR. GOLDBERG: This is Mr. Goldberg. We gave them, advised		
them, early yesterday morning that we Mr. Lipnitsky would be		

<ul> <li>coming up from Maryland for the deposition today. Nobody reached</li> <li>out to us, even inquired, or asked us if we would consent to such a</li> <li>circumstance. We could have had this dealt with yesterday. I</li> <li>walked in this morning to the deposition room, and lo and behold.</li> <li>This is Merkaz The Center, Inc. It's tangentially related. There</li> <li>is no consolidation of the actions. At this point, there's no</li> <li>cross-over of the actions. As a matter of fact, this deposition,</li> <li>as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a</li> <li>pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's</li> <li>appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>Ms. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
<ul> <li>circumstance. We could have had this dealt with yesterday. I</li> <li>walked in this morning to the deposition room, and lo and behold.</li> <li>This is Merkaz The Center, Inc. It's tangentially related. There</li> <li>is no consolidation of the actions. At this point, there's no</li> <li>cross-over of the actions. As a matter of fact, this deposition,</li> <li>as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a</li> <li>pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's</li> <li>appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She</li> <li>could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	2	coming up from Maryland for the deposition today. Nobody reached	
<ul> <li>walked in this morning to the deposition room, and lo and behold.</li> <li>This is Merkaz The Center, Inc. It's tangentially related. There</li> <li>is no consolidation of the actions. At this point, there's no</li> <li>cross-over of the actions. As a matter of fact, this deposition,</li> <li>as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a</li> <li>pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's</li> <li>appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She</li> <li>could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>Ms. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	3	out to us, even inquired, or asked us if we would consent to such a	
<ul> <li>This is Merkaz The Center, Inc. It's tangentially related. There</li> <li>is no consolidation of the actions. At this point, there's no</li> <li>cross-over of the actions. As a matter of fact, this deposition,</li> <li>as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a</li> <li>pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's</li> <li>appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She</li> <li>could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	4	circumstance. We could have had this dealt with yesterday. I	
<ul> <li>is no consolidation of the actions. At this point, there's no</li> <li>cross-over of the actions. As a matter of fact, this deposition,</li> <li>as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a</li> <li>pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's</li> <li>appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She</li> <li>could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	5	walked in this morning to the deposition room, and lo and behold.	
<ul> <li>cross-over of the actions. As a matter of fact, this deposition,</li> <li>as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a</li> <li>pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's</li> <li>appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She</li> <li>could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	6	This is Merkaz The Center, Inc. It's tangentially related. There	
<ul> <li>as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a</li> <li>pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's</li> <li>appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She</li> <li>could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>Ms. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	7	is no consolidation of the actions. At this point, there's no	
10 pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's 11 appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She 12 could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from 13 counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no 14 reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly 15 don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting 16 here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing 17 counsel during the course of the deposition. 18 SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is 19 Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly, 20 Ms. Searles? 21 MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we 22 have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not 23 uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement. 24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.	8	cross-over of the actions. As a matter of fact, this deposition,	
11appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She12could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from13counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no14reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly15don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting16here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing17counsel during the course of the deposition.18SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is19Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,20Ms. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we21MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting for not23uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.24MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.	9	as you're well aware of is pre-answer with this case, with a	
<ul> <li>could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from</li> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing</li> <li>counsel during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	10	pending motion to dismiss the case. We don't think it's	
<ul> <li>counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no</li> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing</li> <li>counsel during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	11	appropriate to have other parties, and other matters present. She	
<ul> <li>reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly</li> <li>don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting</li> <li>here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing</li> <li>counsel during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	12	could certainly get a copy of the deposition transcript, from	
don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing counsel during the course of the deposition. SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly, Ms. Searles? MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.	13	counsel for Merkaz or Mr. Fetman, after it's taken. There's no	
<ul> <li>here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing</li> <li>counsel during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	14	reason for her to be sitting here at this point, and I certainly	
<ul> <li>17 counsel during the course of the deposition.</li> <li>18 SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>19 Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>20 Ms. Searles?</li> <li>21 MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>22 have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>23 uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	15	don't want her interjecting in, or making any comments, or sitting	
<ul> <li>SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is</li> <li>Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,</li> <li>Ms. Searles?</li> <li>MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	16	here during the course of the deposition, preparing my opposing	
19 Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly, 20 Ms. Searles? 21 MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we 22 have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not 23 uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement. 24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.	17	counsel during the course of the deposition.	
20 Ms. Searles? 21 MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we 22 have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not 23 uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement. 24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.	18	SPEAKER PHONE: Backing up a second. What is	
<ul> <li>MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we</li> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	19	Mr. Rothstein's relationship to any of these parties, purportedly,	
<ul> <li>have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not</li> <li>uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	20	Ms. Searles?	
<ul> <li>23 uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.</li> <li>24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.</li> </ul>	21	MS. SEARLES: Rothstein Kass is an accounting firm, and we	
24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.	22	have been sued, separately, claiming that we're responsible for not	
	23	uncovering Mr. Fetman's alleged embezzlement.	
25 Ms. Searles is not going to be interjecting, or asking any	24	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is Joel Zelmanovitz again.	
	25	Ms. Searles is not going to be interjecting, or asking any	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	questions. She was invited here so we could have some help,			
3	because we are taking the deposition of an accountant in a			
4	financial case, and it would be very helpful to us. She will not			
5	ask a single question.			
6	MR. LEFKOWITZ: I just asked her to write notes for me, if			
7	she feels like it.			
8	MR. GOLDBERG: I just make one more point.			
9	SPEAKER PHONE: Actually, no. The Judge has directed that			
10	Ms. Searles is absolutely not allowed to be present. She's not an			
11	attorney in this action, and she's going to be. If you want it on			
12	the record, if there's going to be a disagreement about it, I'll			
13	put the Judge on. You could get it on the transcript, but she's			
14	absolutely not permitted to be present.			
15	MS. SEARLES: Thank you very much.			
16	MR. GOLDBERG: Thank you.			
17	(Whereupon, Ms. Searles left the deposition.)			
18	BY MR. ZELMANOVITZ:			
19	Q. Let's start again. Good morning, Mr. Lipnitsky.			
20	A. Good morning.			
21	Q. My name is Joseph Zelmanovitz, of Stahl & Zelmanovitz. I			
22	represent Jacob Fetman, who's to my left. I'll be asking you questions			
23	today, and Mr. Lefkowitz will be asking you questions, I presume. Your			
24	answers will be taken under oath, under the penalty of perjury.			
25	If there's any question you don't understand, let me know,			

MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
and I'	ll try to rephrase it. Is that alright?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	Also, the court reporter can only take down verbal	
utterances.	She won't be able to take down nods of the head, of a yes or	
no in that f	ashion. So we just ask you to speak clearly so she can get a	
complete rec	ord. Is that alright?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	Any time you want to take a break, just let us know, and	
we'll try to accommodate you, and I'm sure we will accommodate you. The		
only thing I	ask is that if it's in the middle of a pending question,	
that you answer the question first, and then we'll take the break. Is		
that okay?		
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	Are you represented by counsel today?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	Who is that?	
Α.	Mr. Rimberg.	
Q.	Mr. Rimberg?	
Α.	Mr. Rimberg and Goldberg.	
Q.	Goldberg & Rimberg?	
Α.	Goldberg & Rimberg.	
Q.	And Mr. Goldberg is sitting to your right, correct?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	When did you retain Mr. Goldberg?	
	A. Q. utterances. no in that f complete rec A. Q. we'll try to only thing I that you ans that okay? A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: *
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	I don't recall.
3	Q.	Was it yesterday, or before yesterday?
4	Α.	Before yesterday.
5	Q.	Was it more than a month ago?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	You received a notice of deposition in this case. Do you
8	recall that?	
9	Α.	I did not.
10	Q.	Let me show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit
11	A. Have you	ever seen that before (handing)?
12	Α.	No.
13	Q.	Do you understand that you're here pursuant to an order of
14	the court?	
15	Α.	Yes.
16	Q.	What do you understand that order of the court to be?
17	Α.	Not sure.
18	Q.	Were you told what the order of the court was? I'm not
19	asking you w	hat the conversation between you and your attorney was. I'm
20	just asking	you, were you ever told what the court's order was?
21	Α.	I understand the order was to have me being deposed.
22	Q.	Do you know what you are being deposed about?
23	Α.	No.
24	Q.	You have no idea what you're being deposed about?
25	Α.	No.

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 15
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	No one told you that?
3	Α.	No.
4	Q.	In preparation for your deposition, did you review any
5	documents?	
6	Α.	No.
7	Q.	Did you have a discussion with your attorney in preparation
8	for your dep	position?
9	Α.	I had some discussion, yes.
10	Q.	When did you have those discussions?
11	Α.	This morning.
12	Q.	Did you have any discussions with your attorney prior to
13	this morning	35
14	Α.	No.
15	Q.	Have you paid your attorney to represent you?
16	Α.	I don't, personally, pay him, but I am sure there's an
17	arrangement	for him to be representing me, yes.
18	Q.	Who's paying for this representation?
19	Α.	Could be my firm is paying, but I don't know.
20	Q.	You don't know?
21	Α.	No.
22	Q.	When you say your firm, what is your firm called? Name of
23	your firm?	
24	Α.	The firm that is in this litigation is Invotex.
25	Q.	Invotex?

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	Yes.	
3	Q.	What does Invotex do?	
4	Α.	They are a forensic accounting firm.	
5	Q.	Are they based in Maryland?	
б	Α.	Yes.	
7	Q.	Are you a principal of that firm?	
8	Α.	No.	
9	Q.	Are you an employee of that firm?	
10	Α.	Not anymore.	
11	Q.	When you say you don't understand who is paying for your	
12	representation by your attorney here today, it could be Invotex, or who		
13	else could i	lt be?	
14	Α.	I don't know.	
15	Q.	You have no idea?	
16	Α.	I have no idea.	
17	Q.	You just know that you came to the deposition, and it's	
18	being paid f	For?	
19	Α.	Yes.	
20	Q.	Who told you it's being paid for?	
21	Α.	I assume it's being paid for.	
22	Q.	You assume, but you don't know?	
23	Α.	I don't know.	
24	Q.	Is Aish Hatorah paying for it?	
25	Α.	I don't know.	

	Merkaz Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 17
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Is Rabbi Cohen paying for it?	
3	А.	I don't know.	
4	Q.	Is it possible that Rabbi Cohen is paying for your	
5	representatio	on here, today?	
б	Α.	I don't know.	
7	Q.	Is it possible that Aish Hatorah is paying for your	
8	representatio	on here, today?	
9	А.	I don't know.	
10	Q.	You said you used to be an employee of Invotex. Where	are
11	you employed	today?	
12	Α.	Company named Stout Risius Ross.	
13	Q.	Is that an accounting firm?	
14	Α.	Yes.	
15	Q.	Where are they located?	
16	Α.	In out of it's a national firm. So they have mu	ltiple
17	locations.		
18	Q.	When you work for them, where do you work?	
19	Α.	I work out of the Maryland office.	
20	Q.	Is that 100 International Drive?	
21	Α.	Yes.	
22	Q.	That's the address you gave the court reporter this mo	rning?
23	Α.	Yes.	
24	Q.	What do you do for them?	
25	Α.	I work, I am employed, and I do forensic accounting wo	rk for

	Merkaz Center v.	. Aish HaTorah New York F	Page: 18
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	them.		
3	Q.	How long have you been employed by them?	
4	Α.	A little over a year.	
5	Q.	What is your position?	
6	А.	I am a director with the forensic group.	
7	Q.	Are there partners of that firm?	
8	Α.	There are partners in that firm.	
9	Q.	But you're not a partner?	
10	Α.	I'm not a partner.	
11	Q.	Why did you leave Invotex.	
12	Α.	Invotex was sold to Invotex was dissolved, and we w	vere,
13	technically,	acquired by other firm.	
14	Q.	Let me go back a little bit, historically, here.	
15		You have a college education?	
16	Α.	I do.	
17	Q.	Where did you go do college?	
18	Α.	Stony Brook University.	
19	Q.	What degree did you receive?	
20	Α.	Degree in economics.	
21	Q.	When did you receive that degree?	
22	Α.	In 1995.	
23	Q.	Was that a B.S.?	
24	A.	Yes.	
25	Q.	Do you have	

	Merkaz Center	r v. Aish HaTorah New York Pa	age: 19
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I'm sorry, B.A	
3	Q.	The economics degree is a B.A. in Stony Brook?	
4	А.	Yes.	
5	Q.	After graduating from Stony Brook, in 1995, did you have	any
б	other educa	ation?	
7	Α.	I, eventually, went and completed my CPA required course	
8	work at Bal	timore Community College.	
9	Q.	Were you living in Baltimore at that time?	
10	Α.	I did.	
11	Q.	Are you still living in Baltimore?	
12	Α.	I am.	
13	Q.	Did you receive a CPA?	
14	Α.	I did.	
15	Q.	When did you receive your CPA?	
16	Α.	In 2008.	
17	Q.	You're licensed as a CPA in which state?	
18	Α.	In Maryland, and Virginia.	
19	Q.	You're not licensed in New York?	
20	Α.	I am not.	
21	Q.	Did you ever take the CPA exam to become licensed in New	
22	York?		
23	Α.	It's a national exam. It's one exam for everybody.	
24	Q.	Did you ever apply to be licensed in New York?	
25	A.	No.	

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 20
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	Other than the matter for which you are here today, have you
3	ever done a	ny work as a certified public accountant, or work of that
4	nature in N	ew York?
5		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection as to form.
6	Q.	You understand my question?
7	A.	Say it one more time.
8	Q.	Sure.
9		Other than the matter for which you are here today, meaning
10	the underly	ing matter with the arbitration with Rabbi Cohen, have you
11	done work f	or others in the accounting field, in New York?
12	Α.	Yes, I did.
13	Q.	On whose behalf did you do that work? I don't mean the
14	client. I	mean, were you working on behalf of the accounting firm in
15	Baltimore w	hen you were doing that work?
16	А.	Yes.
17	Q.	Other than working for the accounting firm in Baltimore, did
18	you ever wo	rk on your own individual behalf doing any work in New York in
19	the account	ing area?
20	Α.	No.
21	Q.	Are you a United States citizen?
22	Α.	I am.
23	Q.	When did you receive your citizenship?
24	Α.	I don't remember.
25	Q.	Was it after or before you received your CPA, in 2008?

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	Before.
3	Q.	Where were you born?
4	A.	Kiev.
5	Q.	When did you come here, to the United States?
б	Α.	In 1990.
7	Q.	After doing your studies at Baltimore Community College, did
8	you become f	ull-time employed anywhere?
9	Α.	Yes.
10	Q.	Where was that?
11	Α.	Invotex.
12	Q.	Was Invotex the first public accounting job that you had?
13	Α.	I did tax accounting before.
14	Q.	Where did you do that?
15	Α.	At Strauss and Associates.
16	Q.	That's the name of the firm?
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	Where are they located?
19	Α.	Baltimore.
20	Q.	How long were you working for them?
21	Α.	About two years.
22	Q.	Do you know when you started there?
23	Α.	It's 2002, roughly.
24	Q.	So 2002, until about 2004?
25	Α.	Yes.

	Merkaz Center v	Aish HaTorah New York Page: 22
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	And in 2004, that's when you began working for Invotex?
3	А.	Yes.
4	Q.	I apologize if I asked this before, but did you mention that
5	Invotex is a	forensic accounting firm?
6	Α.	Consulting firm, yes.
7	Q.	And in the accounting area?
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	You know a Rabbi David Cohen, right? Rabbi Dovid Cohen, or
10	David Cohen,	yes?
11	Α.	Yes.
12	Q.	How did you first get to know him?
13	Α.	I have heard of Rabbi David Cohen for many years. My
14	parents live	in Brooklyn. I grew up in Brooklyn, and he's a well-known
15	Rav in Brook	lyn.
16	Q.	You grew up in Brooklyn, you said?
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	What were the time span, and years that you lived in
19	Brooklyn?	
20	Α.	Well
21	Q.	You came here in 1990?
22	Α.	Yes.
23	Q.	Did you first come to Brooklyn?
24	Α.	Yes.
25	Q.	Were you in Brooklyn from 1990, until when?

	Merkaz Center v	. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 23
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	'Til about the year of 2000, on and off.	
3	Q.	So for about ten years?	
4	A.	On and off. I studied in Long Island, Stony Brook	
5	University.	So I lived in I studied in Israel for two years.	
б	Q.	Did you attend any services of Rabbi Cohen, in his	
7	synagogue?		
8	Α.	Couple of times.	
9	Q.	Where did you live in Brooklyn?	
10	Α.	Avenue L, and East 5th.	
11	Q.	And Rabbi Cohen's Synagogue is about Avenue L, and	Coney
12	Island Avenu	ne, right?	
13	Α.	Yes.	
14	Q.	So it's about five blocks away?	
15	Α.	Yes.	
16	Q.	So you went there a couple of times?	
17	Α.	Yes.	
18	Q.	When was the first time you did any work for him?	
19		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
20	Α.	I never did any work for Rabbi Cohen outside of Fet	man's
21	case.		
22	Q.	Did he ever ask you to render any services in conne	ction
23	with any ark	pitration or mediation that he was involved in?	
24	Α.	Never.	
25	Q.	So this Fetman case is the first one?	

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 24
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
3	Α.	Can you repeat the question?	
4	Q.	Was the Fetman case the first time that you performed	
5	services in	connection with any arbitration or mediation that was	
5	directed by	Rabbi Cohen?	
7	Α.	Yes.	
3	Q.	Who told you about the assignment for Rabbi Cohen? H	ow did
9	that come ab	pout?	
C	Α.	I got a call from Rabbi Greenman, Yitzchok Greenman,	and I
1	heard it fro	om him.	
2	Q.	What did Rabbi Greenman tell you in this phone call?	
3	Α.	That he would like they interview CPA firms, account	ntants,
4	in the matte	er that they're involved in, and he wanted to know if I	could
5	come down to	New York, and have an interview with them.	
5	Q.	Did you know Rabbi Greenman before this?	
7	Α.	No.	
3	Q.	So the first time you ever spoke to Rabbi Greenman wa	s in
9	this phone c	conversation?	
C	Α.	Yes.	
1	Q.	Did Rabbi Greenman say how he knew of you?	
2	Α.	I don't remember.	
3	Q.	Did he say anything about how he was referred to you?	
1	Α.	I don't remember.	
5	Q.	Do you know how he was referred to you?	
	1		

		V. AISIT HAT UTATI NEW TUTK Page. 20
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	No.
3	Q.	So he said would you come down for an interview? That was
4	his question	1?
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	What else did he say about the matter in his phone call?
7	What did he	tell you about it?
8	Α.	I don't remember. It was a long time ago.
9	Q.	Do you have any notes about it?
10	Α.	I do not, no.
11	Q.	Do you keep notes of phone conversations about matters that
12	are being re	eferred to you?
13	Α.	Typically, not.
14	Q.	Do you sometimes do that?
15	Α.	Typically, not.
16	Q.	Typically, not, but there are some times when you would?
17	Α.	Typically, not.
18	Q.	I asked you if there are some times that you would.
19	Α.	I would not.
20	Q.	So you don't keep notes about any kind of referral
21	conversation	ns?
22	Α.	I do not.
23	Q.	And you don't remember about the substance of the phone call
24	with Rabbi (	Greenman, other than what you testified to? Is that your
25	testimony?	

		rage. 20
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	Yes.
3	Q.	And you came down to New York for an interview?
4	Α.	Yes.
5	Q.	Do you know when that was?
б	Α.	I don't remember.
7	Q.	Do you keep a calendar, or a diary?
8	Α.	I don't keep.
9	Q.	How do you know about dates for your appointments and times?
10	How do you n	nonitor that?
11	Α.	Oh, I have a calendar.
12	Q.	Oh, you do. So do you have the calendar back from 2013?
13	Α.	I don't know.
14	Q.	You don't know. Do you know if it's an obligation of a
15	certified pu	ublic accountant, in the State of Maryland, to keep records,
16	such as cale	endars of appointments for jobs, and things like that?
17	Α.	I don't know if it would be a requirement.
18	Q.	Do you, in fact, keep notes? Under oath, I'm asking you, do
19	you keep you	ur calendar for 2013?
20	Α.	My calendar is in Outlook. If it's there, it's there.
21	Q.	Is it there?
22	Α.	I don't know.
23	Q.	Well, did you delete it?
24	Α.	You asked me. I answered. I don't know.
25	Q.	You don't know if you have a calendar for 2013 in Outlook?

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 2
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	I don't know.
3		MR. GOLDBERG: He asked, and answered.
4	Q.	Did you delete your information from your computer?
5	Α.	I don't know.
6	Q.	You don't?
7	Α.	No.
8	Q.	So if you put it into Outlook, is it still there?
9	Α.	I don't know.
10		MR. GOLDBERG: He answered the question.
11	Q.	You don't know?
12		MR. GOLDBERG: That's the answer.
13	Q.	Did you bill for your services in connection with the matter
14	with Rabbi (	Greeman and Rabbi Cohen?
15	Α.	I do.
16	Q.	Who do you bill?
17	Α.	Ober Kaler.
18	Q.	So you came down for an interview in New York, and who did
19	you meet?	
20	Α.	I met Rabbi Greenman, and I think it was, maybe, Dave
21	Markowitz wa	as there as well.
22	Q.	Who is Mr. Markowitz?
23	Α.	He's working with Rabbi Greenman.
24	Q.	Did you know what Rabbi Greenman's position was at the time?
25	Α.	He was executive director.

MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
Q.	Of Aish?		
Α.	Yes.		
Q.	Besides Rabbi Greenman and David Markowitz, did you meet		
anyone else	during this interview?		
Α.	I don't remember.		
Q.	What did you discuss during the interview?		
Α.	They asked me about my background.		
Q.	What did they tell you about the case?		
Α.	I don't recall.		
Q.	Did they tell you that they are alleging that Mr. Fetman had		
embezzled fu	nds from Aish during this interview?		
Α.	I don't recall.		
Q.	Do you have notes of that interview?		
Α.	I don't.		
Q.	How long did the interview take?		
Α.	An hour.		
Q.	Did they call anybody during this interview for you to speak		
over the phone?			
Α.	I don't recall.		
Q.	Did you speak to Rabbi Cohen during that day?		
Α.	I did not.		
Q.	Had you spoken to Rabbi Cohen about this matter prior to		
meeting Rabb	i Greenman and David Markowitz?		
Α.	I did not.		

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 29
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	During this interview, did Rabbi Greenman and David	
3	Markowitz s	ay that Rabbi Cohen was conducting an arbitration?	
4	Α.	They did.	
5	Q.	Did they tell you what the arbitration was about?	
6	Α.	I don't recall.	
7	Q.	Now, I'm not asking you what it is that they told you	about
8	the arbitra	tion. I'm just asking you if you recall whether they t	old you
9	what the ar	bitration is about?	
10	А.	I don't recall.	
11	Q.	What happened after this hour interview? What did yo	u do?
12	А.	I went back to Baltimore.	
13	Q.	Did you speak to anyone about this matter? Did you s	peak to
14	people at I	nvotex about it?	
15	Α.	Yes.	
16	Q.	Who did you speak to?	
17	Α.	To Raman Peroutka.	
18	Q.	Who is Mr. Peroutka?	
19	Α.	He was a CFO. He was the head of the firm.	
20	Q.	What did you tell him?	
21	Α.	That we have a potential matter, and we may be workin	g in
22	New York.		
23	Q.	Now, what happened after you came back to Baltimore?	What
24	next happen	ed in connection with your working on this matter?	
25	Α.	I got a call from Rabbi Greenman, who told me that af	ter

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	interviewing	four, five firms, they wanted to retain Invotex. I advised
3	him that we don't usually work for the client, directly, and I told him	
4	that he need	s to retain a law firm, first, who will hire us to work on
5	the case.	
6	Q.	Did you suggest any law firm that he should hire?
7	Α.	He asked me for my suggestions, and I gave him a couple
8	names.	
9	Q.	Was Ober Kaler one of them?
10	Α.	Yes.
11	Q.	Had you worked with Ober Kaler before that?
12	А.	My firm did. I did not, directly, work for them.
13	Q.	Had they worked for Mr. Schabes, at that firm, before that?
14	А.	No.
15	Q.	Do you know who Mr. Schabes is?
16	Α.	Do I know him now?
17	Q.	Yes.
18	А.	I know, now, who Mr. Schabes is, yes.
19	Q.	You became familiar with him during the course of these
20	proceedings,	right?
21	А.	Yes.
22	Q.	What next happened after you told him that he has to hire a
23	firm who wou	ld then hire Invotex?
24	А.	Apparently, he talked to a number of law firms in New York,
25	and Ober Kal	er was the firm they retained.

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 31
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Did you have any communication with Ober Kaler?	
3	Α.	What do you mean?	
4	Q.	Did they contact you, Ober Kaler?	
5	Α.	When?	
6	Q.	How did you know Ober Kaler was retained?	
7	Α.	Rabbi Greenman told me that they would retain Ober Ka	ler.
8	Q.	Then what happened next?	
9	Α.	Ober Kaler retained Invotex.	
10	Q.	Did they retain Invotex through you, or they did it d	irectly
11	with the par	tners, or other people at the firm? Just the process,	how
12	did it work?		
13	Α.	It's a standard engagement that I think is with the f	irm.
14	Q.	Did they have you execute any papers for that purpose	?
15	А.	I don't remember.	
16	Q.	What happened next in connection with this matter? I	n other
17	words, you n	ow have Ober Kaler. Ober Kaler retains your firm, Inv	otex.
18	You're going	to be the one at Invotex who is going to be doing wha	tever
19	work it is.		
20		What was your understanding, at that time, that you w	ere
21	supposed to	do?	
22	Α.	So I had a meeting with scheduled meeting with Rab	bi
23	Greenman, an	d that time I met Fetman, and I began looking into the	case.
24	Q.	What was your assignment?	
25		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection as to form.	

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 32
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Do you understand my question?	
3	Α.	Say it again.	
4	Q.	You're in the case, and you're going to be doing work	. How
5	did you know	what you were supposed to do?	
6	Α.	Like with any work, you begin working on a list of th	ings
7	that you wil	l want to accomplish.	
8	Q.	Who told you what to accomplish, though? What was yo	ur goal
9	here?		
.0	Α.	The goal was to investigate what had happened at Aish	
.1	Hatorah.		
.2	Q.	Who told you that that was the goal?	
.3	A.	Ober Kaler.	
.4	Q.	Who at Ober Kaler told you that?	
.5	A.	Mr. Schabes.	
6	Q.	When did he tell you that?	
.7		MR. GOLDBERG: If you recall the date.	
.8	A.	I don't remember.	
9	Q.	Was it prior to meeting Mr. Fetman?	
0	Α.	Yes.	
1	Q.	How long before you met Mr. Fetman were you given thi	s
2	assignment t	o investigate what happened at Aish?	
3	Α.	I don't remember.	
4	Q.	When you were given this assignment by Mr. Schabes, d	id you
5	speak to Rab	bi Greenman about that assignment?	

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 33
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I don't remember.	
3	Q.	Did you speak to Mr. Markowitz about that assignment?	
4	Α.	I don't remember.	
5	Q.	Had you spoken to Rabbi Cohen in connection with the	
6	assignment?		
7	A.	I did not.	
8	Q.	You said there's a list of things that you draw up th	at you
9	want to acco	omplish?	
10		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. He never said	draw
11	up.		
12		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. What did he say?	
13		MR. GOLDBERG: A list of things that he looks at.	
14	Q.	You mentioned that there's a list of things that you	looked
15	at, or you l	ook at, when you want to accomplish what it is you wan	t to
16	accomplish.	So does anyone prepare that list?	
17	Α.	No, it's something that I do as a matter of my prepar	ations
18	for the assi	gnment.	
19	Q.	And do you usually write down that list, or steps?	
20	A.	I usually do, yes.	
21	Q.	It's, sort of, like audit steps, forensic steps?	
22	Α.	Plan.	
23	Q.	An audit plan?	
24	Α.	I don't call it an audit plan. It's just an assignme	nt
25	plan.		

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 34
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Do you still have that?	
3	A.	I do not.	
4	Q.	Where did you, generally, keep the files from your	
5	assignments	that you do on behalf of Invotex, which is now having b	een
6	taken over b	by your new firm? Where would those files be? Is there	e a
7	file room th	nere, on the computer?	
8	Α.	Both.	
9	Q.	And they would be maintained for a period of time?	
10	Α.	Yes.	
11	Q.	If I would want to get those files, who would I ask?	
12	Α.	Ober Kaler.	
13	Q.	Ober Kaler is the attorney. But I'm asking in connect	ion
14	with the fil	es that are maintained by Invotex, and now is being	
15	maintained b	by your present firm call it the Stout firm. What's	your
16	present firm's name?		
17	Α.	SRR.	
18	Q.	And now being maintained by SRR. Who would I contact?	) Is
19	there a cust	codian of records?	
20	Α.	I don't know if the records were transferred from Invo	tex to
21	SRR.		
22	Q.	Is Invotex still in existence?	
23	Α.	They're not doing any business.	
24	Q.	You said they were acquired by SRR, right?	
25	Α.	Sir, I don't know the legality of it. It may not be	
	1		

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	acquired, bu	at it's a shell company. May be still there for some
3	purposes, bu	at there's no business that they're conducting.
4	Q.	Is there anyone who is responsible for the mop-up work, or
5	whatever wor	rk is necessary in connection with Invotex?
б	Α.	Ramon Peroutka would probably be a contact person.
7	Q.	And he's now with SRR?
8	Α.	No.
9	Q.	Where is he now?
10	Α.	I don't know.
11	Q.	And he was living in Baltimore?
12	Α.	Yes.
13	Q.	So you have this plan. Do you remember what was on the plan
14	in connection with this matter?	
15	Α.	Various steps. I don't remember all the steps, but they
16	were steps t	that we would have to go through to investigate.
17	Q.	Did you show or discuss the plan with anyone at Aish?
18	Α.	I don't remember.
19	Q.	Let me be more specific. Did you discuss the plan with
20	Rabbi Greenn	nan?
21	Α.	I don't remember.
22	Q.	Did you discuss the plan with Mr. Markowitz?
23	Α.	I don't remember.
24	Q.	After drawing up the plan
25		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	What was the next step that you did?
3	Α.	Well, I met with Fetman.
4	Q.	And Rabbi Greenman, you said, right?
5	Α.	No, that was with Fetman.
6	Q.	Alone?
7	Α.	Yes.
8	Q.	Did you show him your plan?
9	Α.	Yes. Not show. I told him what we're planning to do.
10	Q.	Was it your understanding that there had already been one
11	arbitration	session when you met Mr. Fetman?
12	Α.	I don't remember.
13	Q.	Was it your understanding, when you met Mr. Fetman, that the
14	work you wer	e doing was in connection with an arbitration proceeding that
15	was being do	ne under the auspices of Rabbi Cohen?
16	Α.	Yes.
17	Q.	Did you have any understanding, when you met Mr. Fetman,
18	that there h	ad already been a meeting with Rabbi Cohen, Mr. Fetman and
19	Aish represe	ntatives, concerning the matter?
20		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
21		You can answer.
22	Α.	At the time, I don't remember. Now, I know they had a
23	meeting befo	re at the time that I remember.
24	Q.	When you met Mr. Fetman, alone, had you spoken to Rabbi
25	Cohen yet?	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	No.
3	Q.	When you met with Mr. Fetman, you said you discussed what it
4	is that you	wanted. What did Mr. Fetman tell you?
5	Α.	He told me he will cooperate.
6	Q.	What is it that you did next?
7	Α.	I served the initial request of documents.
8	Q.	Was that in written form?
9	Α.	Probably, e-mail.
10	Q.	E-mail?
11	Α.	Likely.
12	Q.	Probably?
13	Α.	Likely. I don't remember.
14	Q.	You don't remember. So you don't remember if it was orally
15	or in writin	ıg?
16	Α.	Yes.
17	Q.	Would that be fair?
18	Α.	Yes.
19	Q.	That was communicated to Mr. Fetman?
20	Α.	Yes.
21	Q.	Did you give copies of if it was an e-mail, and not
22	orally, did	you give copies to anyone else, or you don't remember?
23	Α.	I don't remember.
24	Q.	What happened after you either orally communicated, or by
25	e-mail commu	nicated this to Mr. Fetman? What happened next?

Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 38
	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
Α.	He provided me with certain documents. Bank statemer	nts for
certain banł	k accounts.	
Q.	Were those Aish bank accounts?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	Were they other bank accounts of institutions, or ent	tities,
that have so	ome affiliation with Aish?	
Α.	There was also, I believe, a Merkaz bank account that	was
given to us	at the first meeting.	
Q.	Other than bank accounts, was there anything else?	
Α.	I don't remember.	
Q.	What happened next?	
Α.	After conducting initial review of the documents, and	ł
realizing th	hat there's potential serious issues with Aish accounti	lng, we
met with Fet	tman.	
Q.	Who is, "we"?	
Α.	Myself.	
Q.	Who else?	
Α.	Just Fetman, and I, where I shared with him what I sa	aw so
far, and he	told me at that meeting that he stole money from Aish.	
Q.	He used the words, "I stole money"?	
Α.	Took, stole. I don't remember exactly what he said.	
Q.	Well, this is very important. Did he use the words,	"I
stole money'	" ?	
Α.	I don't remember.	
1		

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 39
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	You don't remember?	
3	Α.	At that meeting, I don't remember.	
4	Q.	Did he tell you that there was money coming in, let's	say,
5	from contrik	outors of Aish, through other affiliated entities, such	as
6	Aish United	Kingdom, Project Inspire, Aish Toronto, Aish Center? A	re
7	these famili	lar to you?	
8	Α.	Yes, sure.	
9	Q.	And you investigated all of those entities?	
10	Α.	When?	
11	Q.	Any time.	
12	Α.	Some point.	
13	Q.	What did you find with respect to those entities? Was	the
14	accounting g	good?	
15	Α.	Restate your question.	
16	Q.	Sure.	
17		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can you repeat it, please?	
18		(Whereupon, the requested question was read back by th	e
19	report	cer.)	
20		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
21	Q.	Was the accounting proper?	
22		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
23	Q.	Was there any problem?	
24	Α.	I don't understand your question.	
25	Q.	Was there any problem with those entities, and the way	money
	1		

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	was transfer	red between Aish and those entities? Did you find any
3	problems wit	h those, as a forensic accountant, and a CPA?
4	Α.	I don't understand your question.
5	Q.	Oh, I'll make it very simple.
6		Did you ever hear of Project Inspire?
7	Α.	Project Inspire was the account that Mr. Fetman told me he
8	hid from the	CPA firm, and he used that account to steal money. Yes, I
9	know that ac	count.
10	Q.	And he said he stole money using that account?
11	Α.	He did, yes.
12	Q.	He said the words, "I stole," or that it was used for Aish's
13	purposes, to	put money
14	Α.	He said, "I stole money from the account."
15	Q.	From Project Inspire?
16	Α.	From Project Inspire, he stole money.
17	Q.	Did he steal money did he tell you he stole money from
18	Aish UK?	
19	Α.	At that conversation, the first conversation, we did not
20	know about o	ther entities.
21	Q.	Did you investigate Project Inspire?
22		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
23	Q.	Did you do any investigation of Project Inspire's accounts?
24	Α.	Be more specific.
25	Q.	I'm being as broad as I can.

Page:	41
r ugo.	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2		Did you do any investigation, whatsoever, with respect to
3	any account	of Project Inspire?
4	Α.	The account that Mr. Fetman confessed to me that he stole
5	money from t	hat account, yes.
6	Q.	And he used the word, "stole"? That's what you're saying
7	under oath?	
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	He used the word, "stole"?
10	Α.	Yes.
11	Q.	How much did he say he stole from Project Inspire?
12	A.	He didn't remember.
13	Q.	Did you find out how much he stole from Project Inspire?
14	Α.	Eventually, we found out that it was that it was a lot of
15	money transf	erred to Project Inspire.
16	Q.	From where?
17	Α.	Project Inspire received funds.
18	Q.	From?
19	A.	What do you mean, "from"?
20	Q.	Project Inspire received funds. Where did those funds go?
21	Α.	To Project Inspire.
22	Q.	Where did they come from?
23	Α.	Donors, I don't know.
24	Q.	Once they're in Project Inspire, where did they go?
25	Α.	To Mr. Fetman's controlled entities.

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 4	2
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Which was Merkaz, right?	
3	Α.	Yes.	
4	Q.	That's what you're saying, right?	
5	Α.	Yes.	
б	Q.	Is that what you mean	
7		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
8	Q.	By controlled entities, Merkaz?	
9	Α.	No.	
10	Q.	So which controlled entities are we talking about?	
11	Α.	Project Inspire's bank account.	
12	Q.	Excuse me. Once it's in Project Inspire's bank account, you	
13	probably tra	aced the money. Where did the money go to after that, that	
14	you say he s	stole? Where did it go to?	
15		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection.	
16	Q.	You did the analysis. Where did it go?	
17		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
18	Α.	I don't know.	
19	Q.	You don't know?	
20	Α.	I don't remember it now.	
21	Q.	Now you don't remember. Would it refresh your recollection	
22	if I told yo	ou it went to Merkaz, and then it went to Aish, and you	
23	followed that	at trail, and you saw that the whole thing was an IRS scheme	
24	that was dor	ne by Aish? Does that refresh your recollection?	
25		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. If you want to	

Silk Deposition Services

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	testif	y, Mr. Zelmanovitz, please testify.
3		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I'm asking him if it refreshes his
4	recoll	ection as to what he saw.
5	Α.	No.
6	Q.	You didn't even see that?
7		MR. GOLDBERG: He answered your question.
8	Q.	You didn't see that?
9	Α.	No.
10	Q.	What about Aish UK? Did you investigate anything about Aish
11	UK?	
12		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can you repeat the question, please?
13		(Whereupon, the requested question was read back by the
14	report	er.)
15	Α.	I don't recall.
16	Q.	What about Aish Center?
17	Α.	I don't recall.
18	Q.	Was Project Inspire a 501(C)(3) charity?
19		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
20	Α.	I don't recall.
21	Q.	Do you know what a 501(c)(3) charity is?
22	Α.	I do know it.
23	Q.	When you were investigating, and doing your investigation,
24	did you also	do an investigation to determine whether these accounts or
25	entities, su	ch as Project Inspire, were registered 501(c)(3) charities?

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 44
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
3		Answer if you can.	
4	Α.	I don't recall.	
5	Q.	Was Project Inspire a project of Aish New York, or	a project
5	of Aish Inte	ernational?	
7	Α.	I don't recall.	
3	Q.	Let me show you what an ad is, and look at the bot	tom.
)	Would that n	refresh your recollection?	
)		MR. GOLDBERG: Can we have it marked first?	
-		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I don't have to mark a document.	
2		MR. GOLDBERG: I want it marked for the record, s	o we have
3	a reco	ord of what it is.	
4		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. Fine. We'll mark it.	It doesn't
5	matter	r.	
5		MR. GOLDBERG: Sure, it does.	
,		(Whereupon, a colored flier was marked Defendant's	s Exhibit B
}	for id	dentification, as of this date.)	
)	Α.	I want to clear the record.	
)	Q.	You'll have a chance.	
L	Α.	It doesn't have to be appending.	
)	Q.	Does this refresh your recollection about Project	Inspire
5	being a pro	ject of Aish International, or a project of Aish New	Vork?
	Α.	No, it doesn't.	
	Q.	Did you see the bottom of the page? Do you see wh	ere it

Page: 45 MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY 1 2 refers to, and I'm pointing to the bottom, where it says, "Inspire." What does it say? Can you read it for the record, please? 3 4 Α. Project Inspire. 5 0. What else does it say? Α. Aish International. 6 7 Do you know what Aish International is? 0. I don't remember. 8 Α. You don't remember what Aish International is? 9 0. 10 Α. No, I don't remember. 11 Do you know if there was a difference between Aish New York, 0. Aish International? 12 I don't recall. 13 Α. 14 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let's mark this as C. 15 (Whereupon, a certificate of incorporation for Aish 16 International was marked Defendant's Exhibit C for identification, as of this date.) 17 18 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Mark this next one. 19 (Whereupon, a certificate of incorporation was marked 20 Defendant's Exhibit D for identification, as of this date.) 21 And the next one. 22 (Whereupon, Aish International website printout was marked 23 Defendant's Exhibit E for identification, as of this date.) 24 I'm showing you what has been marked as Exhibit C for 0. 25 identification. It's a Division of Corporations printout, New York State

Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTorah New York

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Department c	of State, Division of Corporations printout for the entity,
3	Aish Interna	tional, Inc. Have you ever seen that before?
4	Α.	I don't remember.
5	Q.	As part of your investigation into this matter, did you
6	investigate	the incorporation status of the various entities of Aish, or
7	with the nam	e of Aish, that says Aish International?
8	A.	I don't remember.
9	Q.	Does this refresh you recollection that Aish International
10	was a separa	te corporation from Aish New York?
11	Α.	It doesn't.
12	Q.	Do you know, as you sit here today, whether Aish
13	International is a separate corporation from Aish New York?	
14	Α.	I don't know.
15		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
16	Q.	Were you ever told, by anyone, that Aish International was
17	not a separa	te corporation from Aish New York?
18	Α.	I don't know.
19	Q.	You don't know whether you were told?
20	Α.	I do not remember.
21	Q.	Showing what has been marked as Exhibit D for
22	identificati	on, which is a New York State Department of State, Division
23	of Corporati	ons printout for Project Inspire, Inc.
24		Have you ever seen that before?
25	Α.	I don't think so.

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2		MR. GOLDBERG: Just going to note for the record that this
3	is a d	ocument that has a filing date of July 2014, which is
4	certai	nly after the date of the facts that we're discussing in this
5	litiga	tion.
6		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: That's true.
7	Q.	Do you know who a Richard Baruch Rabinowitz is?
8	Α.	I don't remember.
9	Q.	Did you interview anyone in connection with the assignment
10	that you had	for Ober Kaler?
11	Α.	I spoke with a number of individuals.
12	Q.	Can you tell me who they are, as best as you can recall?
13	Α.	Don't remember now.
14	Q.	Did you speak to anyone from Aish International?
15	Α.	I don't remember.
16	Q.	Let me show you Defendant's Exhibit E for identification.
17	It's just fr	om the Aish International website, with a picture of the
18	executive di	rector of Aish International, Richard Baruch Rabinowitz.
19	Have you eve	r spoken to that person before?
20	Α.	I don't think so.
21	Q.	No, you don't think so?
22	Α.	I don't remember.
23	Q.	Did Rabbi Greenman and Mr. Markovitz give you a list of
24	people to co	ntact and discuss?
25	Α.	They told me about a number of people who were connected

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	with various	entities, yes.
3	Q.	Who did they tell you?
4	Α.	I don't remember.
5	Q.	But they didn't tell you about Mr. Rabinowitz, I guess, or
б	you don't re	member?
7	Α.	I heard his name before, I think from Fetman, but don't
8	remember.	
9	Q.	Would you have notes about meetings and interviews with
10	various peop	le that you did, in connection with your assignment here?
11	А.	I don't know.
12	Q.	Would it be a regular course of practice for you, in
13	connection w	ith your forensic accounting work, to document the type of
14	work that yo	u're doing, including interviews of persons?
15	А.	Sometimes, we do. Sometimes, we don't.
16	Q.	And sometimes you just keep the interview notes in your head
17	and don't wr	ite them down?
18	А.	Yes.
19	Q.	And you remember them? Do you remember them now?
20	Α.	I don't remember.
21	Q.	Wouldn't it be a good idea to write them down?
22		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
23		You don't have to answer the question.
24		I'm directing him to not answer the question.
25	Q.	You mentioned before that you had met with Mr. Fetman, and

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	you received	bank statements for certain bank accounts. Then you did an
3	initial revi	ew. You realized there were serious issues, you said, with
4	Aish account	ing.
5		When you say Aish accounting, which Aish are you talking
б	about? Was	it the Aish New York, Aish International, including Project
7	Inspire, inc	luding Aish UK?
8		What are we talking about here?
9	Α.	Accounts that Mr. Fetman was controlling.
10	Q.	But I'm asking you, not the accounts that he's controlling.
11	I'm asking y	ou for the names of the entities of those accounts. In other
12	words, when	you said that there was serious accounting issues with Aish,
13	are you incl	uding Aish UK, for example?
14	Α.	I don't remember.
15	Q.	Are you including Aish International?
16	Α.	I don't remember.
17	Q.	Are you including Project Inspire?
18	Α.	Yes.
19	Q.	That one, you are including?
20	Α.	Yes.
21	Q.	Did you do an analysis of the money going in and out of the
22	Project Insp	ire account?
23	Α.	Don't remember.
24	Q.	Would that analysis, if you did it, be on any work papers
25	that you had	prepared as an accountant?

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	Possibly.
3	Q.	Isn't there a requirement that an accountant, or certified
4	public accou	untant, performing work such as this, should document the work
5	that they do	o?
6		Isn't that a recommended objective, or a recommended thing
7	that account	ants should do?
8	Α.	It would depend on the case.
9		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection.
10	Q.	In this case, you did not want to document it?
11		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
12	Q.	Did you want to document
13	Α.	I did not testify I did not want to document it.
14	Q.	Did you document it?
15	Α.	I said I don't remember.
16	Q.	If you did document it, where would those files be?
17	Α.	By Invotex custodian.
18	Q.	Did you ever render a written report to Rabbi Cohen
19	concerning t	chis matter?
20	Α.	No.
21	Q.	You never did?
22		Did you ever render an oral report to Rabbi Cohen?
23	Α.	At the arbitration.
24	Q.	At which arbitration, what date?
25	Α.	It was number again, three different arbitrations that I

1 MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY 2 was a part of. 3 0. Let me go to those. 4 First of all, why did you not prepare a report? 5 Α. It's not a requirement for me to prepare a report. No one asked you to prepare a report, is that why? 6 0. 7 MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. That's privileged. Withdrawn. 8 MR. 7ELMANOVIT7: 9 MR. GOLDBERG: He said he's working for Ober Kaler. 10 He wasn't working for Ober Kaler then? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: 11 MR. GOLDBERG: We came in at some point during the course of 12 the investigation, and we appeared with your client, if you're 13 aware, at a meeting with Patterson, Bill Nath and Mr. Stein. 14 That was post arbitration. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: 15 MR. GOLDBERG: I'm just telling you that we did some. 16 Did you have any conversations, privately, with Rabbi Cohen? 0. 17 Α. No. 18 Anytime you had a conversation with Rabbi Cohen, who else 0. 19 was there? 20 It was not a conversation with Rabbi Cohen. It was only at Α. 21 the arbitration. So Fetman, represented by his attorney, I think, twice, 22 and Rabbi Greenman, and others who were there. I don't remember now, 23 everybody. 24 Is it your testimony that you never spoke to Rabbi Cohen, 0. 25 other than in the presence of Mr. Fetman?

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 52
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
3	Α.	I spoke with Rabbi Cohen.	
4	Q.	When did you speak to Rabbi Cohen when Mr. Fetman was	not
5	there?		
6	А.	Right before the issuance of the psak. I got a call	from
7	Rabbi Cohen,	and to clarify the testimony that I gave during the	
8	arbitration.		
9	Q.	You gave testimony during the arbitration?	
10	А.	I presented my preliminary findings to Fetman, and hi	s
11	attorney.		
12	Q.	Did you also present your preliminary findings to Rab	bi
13	Greenman?		
14	Α.	Who was there in the room.	
15	Q.	Was this at an arbitration session?	
16	Α.	Yes.	
17	Q.	Was Rabbi Cohen at that arbitration session when you	
18	presented th	ese preliminary findings?	
19	Α.	Yes.	
20	Q.	When you say they're preliminary, why were they only	
21	preliminary?		
22	Α.	Because there were number of outstanding documents th	at were
23	not produced	by Fetman that were supposed to be produced, and I wa	s doing
24	the schedule	s based on information that was currently available to	me.
25	And there we	re a lot of holes that still needed to be filled.	
	1		

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 53
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Did you tell everyone at that arbitration session wha	t your
3	preliminary	findings were?	
4	A.	Yes.	
5	Q.	What did you say?	
б	Α.	I don't remember. Whatever were the findings.	
7	Q.	Was your preliminary finding that 20 million dollars	was
8	embezzled Mr	. Fetman?	
9	Α.	No.	
10	Q.	Was your preliminary findings that 15 million dollars	was
11	embezzled by	Mr. Fetman?	
12	Α.	No.	
13		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
14	Q.	What was your preliminary findings? Do you remember?	
15	Α.	I don't remember, exactly, the number.	
16	Q.	You don't remember the number?	
17	Α.	Exactly, I don't know.	
18		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let's mark the next document as F,	which
19	is a c	opy of the award of December 16th. It's dated Decembe	r 17,
20	2013,	but there is a fax legend on top of December 16, 2013.	
21		(Whereupon, a copy of an award was marked Defendant's	
22	Exhibi	t F for identification, as of this date.)	
23	Q.	Have you seen this before (handing)?	
24	Α.	Yes, I did.	
25	Q.	The phone conversation with Rabbi Cohen, that you tes	tified

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	that Rabbi (	Cohen called you, that was prior to the issuance of this
3	document?	
4	Α.	I believe so.
5	Q.	When he called you, was anybody else on the phone, besides
6	you and Rabl	oi Cohen, as far as you know?
7	Α.	I don't know.
8	Q.	What did he say to you?
9	Α.	He clarified if what I presented to them at the arbitration
10	was roughly	\$2.4 million.
11	Q.	Do you recall having presented your preliminary finding that
12	there was \$2	2.4 million that was embezzled?
13		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
14	Α.	Can you repeat your question, please?
15	Q.	Sure.
16		Was your preliminary finding, that you had communicated to
17	everyone at	that arbitration session, that \$2.4 middle was taken by
18	Mr. Fetman?	
19		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
20	Α.	Yes.
21	Q.	What do you base the \$2.4 million on?
22	Α.	There are various categories that we discussed with Dan
23	Stein, Fetma	an, and the rest of the people in the arbitration. And I
24	pointed out	that a lot of the documents are still missing, and we
25	wouldn't hav	ve a final number until everything is produced.

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 55
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	What time period does the total \$2.4 million cover?	
3	Α.	I believe it's, roughly, five or six years.	
4	Q.	Do you have any basis that there was more than $\$2.4$ m	illion?
5	Α.	Possibly.	
б	Q.	Do you have any basis? Not possibly, but do you have	, in
7	fact, any ba	asis that there was more than \$2.4 million?	
8		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
9	Α.	It's possible it was more than \$2.4 million.	
10	Q.	Is it possible that it was less?	
11	Α.	It's not possible it was less.	
12	Q.	You think it's absolutely sure or certain that there	was
13	\$2.4 millior	1?	
14	Α.	At that point, at least \$2.4 million was categorized	as
15	being stoler	n, yes.	
16	Q.	When you say it was categorized as being stolen, was	that
17	because v	well, tell me, how did you come to that conclusion? Le	t me
18	understand.	How did you come to the conclusion that there was \$2.	4
19	million doll	lars that was categorized as being stolen?	
20	Α.	Well, starting point is that Fetman told us he stole	money
21	from Aish.	That's a starting point.	
22	Q.	Didn't you testify that you don't remember him using	the
23	words, "I st	cole money from Aish"?	
24	Α.	That's why I want to clear the record.	
25		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Actually, he did testify maybe he had one meeting he didn't,
3	but there was a time he did say it.
4	A. I want to clarify the record. You were asking me about if
5	the word stolen was used at the initial meeting at Merkaz's building with
6	Fetman. I don't recall if he said the word, "stole." He definitely said
7	he took money, and he wanted to help me to uncover the extent of how much
8	he took. In our subsequent conversations, he used the word, "stolen."
9	He was insisting that he stole from Project Inspire, and not from Aish.
10	The word, "stolen" was used numerous times by Mr. Fetman. I want to make
11	sure the record is clear.
12	Q. Did you know that there was a difference between Project
13	Inspire and Aish?
14	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
15	A. I don't understand your question.
16	Q. Was there a difference between Project Inspire and Aish?
17	MR. GOLDBERG: You got to give me a timeline.
18	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: At any time.
19	MR. GOLDBERG: You've got to give me a timeline.
20	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Your objection is noted. He can't answer
21	that, then he has no finding.
22	MR. GOLDBERG: No, he does have a finding. He can't answer,
23	because the record is clear. There is a difference between Inspire
24	at certain times, and not.
25	Q. Was there a difference between Project Inspire and Aish, at

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	any time?
3	A. As far as I know, Fetman was using both organizations. I
4	don't know if they were one, or not.
5	Q. Well, then how could you come to a determination that there
6	was something taken from Aish if Project Inspire was a different
7	organization?
8	A. I didn't say I came to that conclusion that there was
9	another organization. That was your testimony, not mine.
10	Q. So then, your testimony is that it was not taken from Aish,
11	but it was taken from Project Inspire?
12	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection.
13	A. I said Fetman told me that it was from Project Inspire. I
14	never told you that I said it was Project Inspire's money. I said,
15	again, Fetman was insisting that he stole money from Project Inspire, and
16	not from Aish, and I said he took money, he stole money from Aish, not
17	from Project Inspire.
18	Q. How did you come to that conclusion that he took money from
19	Aish, and not Project Inspire?
20	A. I did an analysis.
21	Q. Tell me about the analysis?
22	A. I don't recall right now.
23	Q. Tell me what your methodology is, how you went about it.
24	You're accusing this man of taking \$2.4 million. I'd like to know how
25	you came to that conclusion. Usually, accountants have reports. You

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	don't have a report. So tell me how you came to that conclusion.
3	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection to editorializing.
4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Your objection is noted. I just want this
5	witness to know that what he's doing is totally out of the realm of
б	the accounting world. I was a CPA.
7	MR. GOLDBERG: You could testify.
8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I never heard of such nonsense in my
9	life.
10	Q. So tell me, how did you come to \$2.4 million?
11	MR. GOLDBERG: If you want a grandstand, raise your voice,
12	yell, dance on the table. Just tell me when you're done.
13	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I'm done.
14	A. So in this circumstance, when Fetman admitted that he stole
15	money
16	Q. From Project Inspire, you said?
17	A. He said that he stole money.
18	Q. From Project Inspire?
19	A. He was insisting that he stole money from Project Inspire.
20	Q. Go ahead.
21	A. So he said that he wanted to come clean, and help me to
22	uncover the extent of how much he stole.
23	Q. Go ahead.
24	A. So in that circumstances, we were not working towards a
25	report. The goal was to use the shortest cut possible to get to the

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	bottom line of how much of misappropriation took place. So we all were
3	working. All, meaning myself, my team and Fetman. We began working as a
4	team, putting schedules together, getting all the documents together,
5	trying to get to the bottom line of how much he stole.
6	Now, at that point, there were anticipation of any report.
7	We were not working for the court or for the we're working for the law
8	firm that wanted to get to the bottom line of the number. So in that
9	circumstances, it's common not to have a report.
10	Q. So you weren't working for Rabbi Cohen, and doing the
11	services for Rabbi Cohen, at all. You were doing it for Ober Kaler,
12	right?
13	A. I was hired by Ober Kaler, but Rabbi Cohen was an arbitrator
14	in the matter. So he was the one that would be benefiting from getting
15	our findings.
16	Q. Did he allow Mr. Fetman to use his own accountant and
17	forensic accountant?
18	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
19	A. As a matter of fact, I asked Mr. Fetman to get his own
20	accountant, and Mr. Fetman repeatedly told me he doesn't want to do that.
21	He wants me to
22	Q. Go ahead. You didn't finish your answer, or are you
23	finished?
24	A. Well, I can't be answering
25	Q. I'm listening to you. You didn't finish your answer?

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page	: 60
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I was interrupted.	
3	Q.	At the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Fetman,	
4	his funds w	ere frozen already; isn't that true?	
5	Α.	No, the conversation was talking place before that.	
6	Q.	How long before that?	
7	Α.	Well, I don't remember the dates. I know that Mr. Fetman	
8	was complain	ning that he can't look at this anymore, because he's getting	ſ
9	sick of it.	He's getting to recognize how much money he stole. He just	:
10	couldn't lo	ok at this data. So I told him, and his wife, repeatedly,	
11	it's going '	to be good for you to hire somebody, internally, to help you	
12	to get all ·	the records together, and to produce the documents. So that	
13	conversation	n took place right at the beginning of our investigation.	
14	Q.	So now, let me get back to the question I'd asked	
15	originally.		
16		How did you come up with \$2.4 million?	
17	Α.	There were various categories of	
18	Q.	Can you list them for me, please?	
19	Α.	I don't remember it right now.	
20	Q.	Do you have them written down anywhere?	
21	Α.	I provided it to my attorneys.	
22	Q.	Did your attorneys tell you that you were supposed to bring	ſ
23	documents w	ith you today in connection with your report that was rendere	d
24	by Rabbi Col	hen?	
25		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection to any questions. Do not respond	
	1		

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	to any	thing that your attorneys might or might have not said to
3	you.	Privileged communication.
4	Q.	Were you told that you were supposed to bring documents
5	here, today?	
б		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection.
7		Don't say anything. You could answer about anybody, other
8	than y	our attorneys. Did anyone, other than your attorneys, tell
9	you to	bring documents today?
10	Q.	Is there any written report that you have ever done in
11	connection w	ith this matter, yes or no?
12		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
13	Α.	No.
14	Q.	No, never.
15		So all of this is, basically, your memory?
16	Α.	Define the report, please.
17	Q.	I put down on a piece of paper, here's what I did, and
18	here's what	I conclude, and here are my findings. Signed, Victor
19	Lipnitsky.	
20	Α.	There were preliminary findings that I shared with the
21	attorneys.	
22	Q.	And they were in writing?
23	Α.	Yes.
24	Q.	Did anyone tell you that Judge Demarest had ordered that
25	they be prod	uced?

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	MR. GOLDBERG: We disagree as to what the order says.
3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I'm going to put it in the record, because
4	
5	MR. GOLDBERG: It's already on the record.
6	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Well, I'm going to put it in now, because
7	I want this witness to see that we're not just dealing with
8	attorneys, but with a judge.
9	MR. GOLDBERG: He understands we're dealing with a judge.
10	That's why we're here today.
11	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is going to be G.
12	(Whereupon, a transcript of March 4, 2015 was marked
13	Defendant's Exhibit G for identification, as of this date.)
14	Q. I'm showing you what has been marked as Exhibit G for
15	identification.
16	Have you ever seen the transcript of the proceeding before
17	the Honorable Carolyn Demarest, Justice of the Supreme Court,
18	March 4, 2015?
19	A. I did not.
20	Q. I'd like to turn your attention, please, to page 50, as your
21	counsel recollected correctly. I'll read you what the Court says. This
22	is from the Court.
23	"I don't know. I have to hear from the other side. I am
24	reiterating Victor Lipnitsky is to be produced for his deposition, and
25	his report is to be provided, if there is written report, to the

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	attorneys in t	his matter, whoever is representing Mr. Fetman, and is not
3	here today, an	d Mr. Lefkowitz. Let us have that opportunity. I think it
4	is relevant to	the arbitration proceedings, which are stalled in any
5	event. If the	re is any need for court interventions, we will do it, but
б	the statute do	es provide for court assistance."
7	У	ou're welcome to read the entire transcript.
8	D	id you bring any reports with you today?
9	A. N	0.
10	Q. W	ere you instructed by your attorneys not to bring reports?
11	М	R. GOLDBERG: Objection.
12	D	o not answer. It's attorney/client privilege.
13	Q. D	o you have reports, anything in written form?
14	M	R. GOLDBERG: Other than what he's testified to?
15	М	R. ZELMANOVITZ: Let me get it clear, because it will have
16	to be a	record.
17	Q. D	o you have anything in written form concerning your
18	findings in co	nnection with this matter with Jacob Fetman and Aish?
19	A. Y	es, I do.
20	Q. D	escribe them for me. Don't tell me what they say. Just
21	describe them	for me.
22	A. I	t's preliminary notes in the form of a letter, and
23	schedules.	
24	Q. W	hen did you prepare that?
25	A. I	don't remember the date.

	Merkaz Center v.	Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 64
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Was it prior to the award, which is Exhibit G?	
3	Α.	Yes.	
4	Q.	And prior to the time Rabbi Cohen called you, that yo	ou
5	mentioned bei	fore he issued this, he had a conversation with you, r	right?
6	Α.	Yes.	
7	Q.	Did you ever give that to Rabbi Cohen?	
8	Α.	No.	
9	Q.	Did you give that to Ober Kaler?	
10	Α.	Yes.	
11	Q.	Mr. Schabes?	
12	Α.	Yes.	
13	Q.	Who else did you give that to? Did you give it to Ra	abbi
14	Greenman?		
15	Α.	No.	
16	Q.	Did you give it to Mr. Markowitz?	
17	Α.	No.	
18	Q.	Did you give it to anyone else?	
19	Α.	No.	
20	Q.	You gave it to Mr. Goldberg?	
21	Α.	Yes, Mr. Goldberg's firm.	
22	Q.	Mr. Goldberg's firm, right?	
23	Α.	Yes.	
24	Q.	But Mr. Goldberg's firm was not your attorneys at the	e time
25	you prepared	it?	

	Merkaz Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 65
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I don't remember when they became an attorney.	
3	Q.	I think it's a matter of record that they became attorn	neys
4	after the awa	ard; would that be correct?	
5	Α.	I don't remember.	
6	Q.	Okay. It's fine.	
7		If ordered by the Court to produce it, would you produce	ce it?
8		MR. GOLDBERG: Whatever the Court says, he'll do, as	
9	require	ed by a court directive. He doesn't have any knowledge	of
10	what h	e's supposed to do, or not do, when the Court gives a	
11	direct	ion.	
12	Q.	Did that document, which you called the preliminary rep	port,
13	have a total		
14	Α.	I did not call it a preliminary report.	
15	Q.	What did you call it, a letter?	
16	Α.	Yes.	
17	Q.	Did that letter have a conclusion as to your preliminar	сy
18	findings?		
19	Α.	I believe so.	
20	Q.	And was there a dollar amount of your preliminary find:	ings?
21	Α.	I believe so.	
22	Q.	What was that dollar amount?	
23	Α.	I don't remember, exactly. I think it was, roughly, \$2	2.5
24	million.		
25	Q.	Did you communicate that figure to Rabbi Cohen?	

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 66
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I did not.	
3	Q.	When Rabbi Cohen called you, prior to issuing his awa	rd, he
1	wanted clari	fication. What did he say to you?	
5	Α.	He told me that he wanted to know the approximate dol	lar
5	amount. At	that point, that was my preliminary finding.	
7	Q.	Did you tell him?	
3	Α.	Yes.	
9	Q.	And you told him about 2.4 or 2.5 million?	
)	Α.	Something like that.	
1	Q.	Did he say to you anything in response?	
2	Α.	I don't remember.	
3	Q.	Did he say that he was going to render an award,	
1	immediately,	for \$20 million?	
5	Α.	I don't remember.	
5	Q.	Did he discuss with you whether \$20 million was a rea	sonable
7	amount?		
3	Α.	No.	
9	Q.	Did he ever mention the figure \$20 million to you?	
)	Α.	No.	
1	Q.	Did he know what documents you had reviewed in connec	tion
2	with your pr	eliminary findings?	
3	Α.	I shared with everybody at the arbitration what docum	ents we
1	were relying	, and the documents that Fetman had produced, and rele	ased
5	all of the d	ocuments that I relied on, yes.	
	1		

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 67
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Were those documents, documents that are attached to yo	our
3	letter that	you referred to?	
4	Α.	Yes.	
5	Q.	Have you ever given hard copies of those documents to a	anyone
6	else, of the	ose attachments to the letter?	
7		MR. GOLDBERG: Other than your attorneys.	
8	Q.	Other than to your attorneys?	
9	Α.	I don't recall. We got a subpoena from DAs office. I	don't
10	know if it w	was produced directly to them, or it was produced to the	
11	attorneys, ł	but	
12	Q.	Did you ever provide copies of those attachments to you	ır
13	letter to Mi	r. Fetman?	
14	Α.	I did not.	
15	Q.	Were you requested to do so, by anyone?	
16	Α.	No.	
17		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: We'll take a break now.	
18		(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)	
19	Q.	At the time Rabbi Cohen called you, before he issued th	lis
20	award, did b	he tell you why he was calling you?	
21	Α.	He told me that he's going be issuing an award.	
22	Q.	Had you attended the arbitration session prior to that	phone
23	call?		
24	Α.	Yes.	
25	Q.	Did he say he would be issuing an award at that arbitra	ation

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

session? MR. GOLDBERG: Object, as to form. Α. At that arbitration session, Fetman, and his attorney, then Stein, told the arbitrator that they would produce documents that were still pending, and that they were refusing to produce up to that point. We were supposed to finish our findings before Reb Dovid would issue award, but my understanding was that on the day, a promised date that they were supposed to deliver documents to us, instead of documents, the attorneys received a letter from Dan Stein saying that they are no longer planning to cooperate. That, I think triggered issuing an award prior to finishing the full investigation. Who told you that? Who told you that that triggered issuing 0. the award prior to finishing the investigation? Rabbi Cohen? Α. No, that was my understanding. 0. Where did you get that understanding from? It's my understanding. Α. Is that because the attorney was refusing to cooperate, this 0. is Dan Stein --Not the attorney. Fetman refused to cooperate. Α. But his attorney had sent a revocation of the powers of 0. Do you recall that? attorney. Something like that. Α.

24 He sent something like that that really upset Rabbi Cohen, 0. 25 right?

MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	A. I don't know.
3	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
4	Q. You don't know?
5	A. No.
б	Q. When was the first time that you head that Rabbi Cohen would
7	be issuing an award, and wouldn't have another arbitration session? Was
8	that in the phone call that you were testifying to about?
9	A. I don't remember.
10	Q. Because at the session before, when you had made up that
11	Fetman was supposed to produce documents at a certain time, you were
12	going to have another session, as far as you knew, right?
13	A. Well, I don't know if it's one session, or multiple
14	sessions, based on documents that Fetman was supposed to produce.
15	Q. And then, when the production wasn't made, all of a sudden,
16	that award was issued; is that correct?
17	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
18	Q. Is that your understanding?
19	A. I don't know if it's all of a sudden. I understand they
20	told us, that Dan Stein told us that they're not going to be producing
21	any documents.
22	Q. When Rabbi Cohen called you, and asked for a clarification,
23	was that the first time you heard that he would be issuing an award,
24	immediately?
25	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.

	Merkaz Center	V. AISH Hallorah New York Page	9:70
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	A.	I don't remember.	
3	Q.	You don't remember?	
4	A.	No.	
5	Q.	Had you heard that from anyone before?	
б		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection.	
7	Q.	That he would be issuing an award?	
8	A.	I don't recall. Everything was happening so quickly. I	
9	think it was	s Friday, or Thursday, Friday, that phone call with Dan Stei	n.
10	He told us t	chat they're going to be sending out documents on Friday. A	nd
11	Friday I	understood that Friday Dan Stein called, said they're no	t
12	planning to	participate any further in arbitration.	
13	Q.	You understand that from whom?	
14	Α.	I had conversations with the attorneys.	
15	Q.	Ober Kaler attorneys?	
16	Α.	Goldberg and Rimberg.	
17	Q.	Goldberg and Rimberg was not involved at that time.	
18		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
19		MR ZELMANOVITZ: Let's not beat around the bush. You were	
20	not in	nvolved at that time, Mr. Goldberg. Let's not have the reco	rd
21	to hav	ve just false impressions.	
22		MR. GOLDBERG: I just want the record to be clear.	
23	Everyb	body needs to preserve what they need to preserve.	
24	Α.	I think they were being hired around the same time.	
25	Q.	Who? Mr. Goldberg and you? The Goldberg and Rimberg firm	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	were hired a	t the same time?
3	Α.	That's my recollection. I don't remember.
4	Q.	The record will be what it will be when they were hired.
5		Putting that aside, do you know whether Rabbi Cohen ever
б	told Mr. Fet	man or Mr. Stein that if they don't produce the documents,
7	he's issuing	an award, immediately?
8		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
9	Α.	I don't know.
10	Q.	You were there at the arbitration session. Did you hear it?
11	Α.	I did not hear that.
12	Q.	Did you hear, in fact, at the arbitration session that there
13	wold be anot	her session that was being planned, or maybe more than one?
14	Α.	I don't remember if anything was planned in terms of this
15	and this dat	e, we're going to have another session. What was planned,
16	that Fetman	will produce documents that were requested of him.
17	Q.	Was an award planned?
18	Α.	I don't know that.
19		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. You've already asked
20	it fiv	re times.
21	Q.	Was there any kind of notification, to anyone that you know
22	of, that Rab	bi Cohen would be issuing an award, and there would not be a
23	further arbi	tration session?
24		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
25	A.	I don't know.

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 72
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	After that phone call from Rabbi Cohen, what's the ne	xt
3	thing you kr	new about this arbitration? The award itself?	
4	Α.	What else? What are you asking?	
5	Q.	I'm asking, after you had this phone conversation wit	h Rabbi
б	Cohen, when	was the next event that you recall with respect to thi	s
7	matter?		
8	Α.	I truly don't remember if it was the award that came	in, or
9	what other t	things that transpired. It was some time ago.	
10	Q.	Were you shown the award?	
11	Α.	I saw the award, yes.	
12	Q.	Who showed it to you?	
13	Α.	Stewart Schabes.	
14	Q.	When you saw the \$20 million in the award, were you	
15	surprised?		
16		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
17	Q.	You could answer.	
18	Α.	I didn't have any feelings about it. It was an award	based
19	on a trial e	effect. He issued the award. As far as I was concerne	d, it
20	was what his	s opinion was.	
21	Q.	Is it your opinion that there's an economic justifica	tion
22	for \$20 mil]	lion of an award?	
23		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
24	Α.	It would be speculating on my part.	
25	Q.	Would it be speculating to even put in \$20 million?	

	5
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. Don't answer the
3	question.
4	Q. You could answer.
5	MR. GOLDBERG: I'm directing him not to answer.
б	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You're directing him not to?
7	MR. GOLDBERG: You're asking him to tell you whether the
8	arbitrator's decision was speculation.
9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He's a forensic accountant. He says what
10	he says
11	MR. GOLDBERG: He's not here as an expert.
12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I'm not asking him for his expert opinion.
13	I'm asking whether, at the time he got it, was there any basis in
14	his mind for \$20 million.
15	Q. And you're saying you don't know?
16	A. I said I would be speculating on my part.
17	Q. Speculating as to what?
18	A. To whether it's justifiable, or not.
19	Q. After that phone conversation with Rabbi Cohen, and after
20	getting the award, did you have any other conversations with Rabbi Cohen?
21	A. I don't think so.
22	Q. Did you have any conversations with him since?
23	A. Since when?
24	Q. Since that phone call?
25	MR. GOLDBERG: I think you just asked that before. He said

	Merkaz	Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 74
1			MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2		no.		
3		Α.	No.	
4		Q.	You did not?	
5			MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I didn't ask him.	
б		Q.	Since that time, did you ever have any conversation wi	th
7	Rabbi	Cohen?		
8		Α.	About what?	
9		Q.	Anything.	
10			MR. GOLDBERG: Other than saying good shabbos if he sa	aw him
11		on the	street?	
12			MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Well, he's in Baltimore.	
13		Α.	I call for shailos, from time to time.	
14		Q.	When you say, "shailos," those are halachic questions	that
15	you wa	ould as	k?	
16		Α.	Yes, halachic questions that I would ask, yes.	
17		Q.	Did you ever ask him any halachic question concerning	this
18	matter	??		
19		Α.	No.	
20		Q.	Prior to working for Ober Kaler, on this matter, had $y$	70U
21	asked	Rabbi	Cohen halachic questions before?	
22		Α.	Yes, a couple of times.	
23		Q.	How soon before you undertook this representation for	Ober
24	Kaler	had yo	u asked Rabbi Cohen a question of that sort?	
25			MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
	1			

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 75
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	It could be years before. I don't remember. I don't	
3	remember the	e day, but there were couple of occasions that I called	Rabbi
4	Dovid Cohen	on questions that I was getting his psak.	
5	Q.	Psak, meaning his decision?	
б	Α.	Yes.	
7	Q.	About what the halacha was?	
8	Α.	Yes.	
9	Q.	Was it a matter of weeks before undertaking this assi	gnment
10	for Ober Kal	ler that you were doing that?	
11	Α.	Years.	
12	Q.	Rabbi Cohen, however, knew who you were when you were	
13	assigned thi	is task here by Ober Kaler? Is that a fair statement?	
14		MR. GOLDBERG: How could he know what Rabbi Cohen's s	tate of
15	mind i	is?	
16		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I'm asking him if he knows that h	e knew
17	who he	e was.	
18	Α.	He knows my family.	
19	Q.	He does know your family. So he knew you, also, when	you
20	were in Broo	oklyn, right?	
21		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection to form.	
22	Α.	Yes.	
23	Q.	So it's not as if you were a stranger to him?	
24	Α.	Just like you are not a stranger to him, I was not a	
25	stranger to	him.	

		5
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	I don't think he knows who I am.
3		MR. GOLDBERG: I think he does know who you are.
4		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Now he does.
5	Α.	I mean
б	Q.	Have you ever given his synagogue money?
7	Α.	Never.
8	Q.	Has your family ever given his synagogue money?
9	Α.	I don't think so.
10	Q.	Never?
11		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection. He already answered. He doesn't
12	think	so.
13		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I'm going to pry into that.
14	Α.	They're not a member of that synagogue.
15	Q.	That's not what I asked.
16		Did they ever give Rabbi Cohen's synagogue, or Rabbi Cohen,
17	personally,	any money?
18	Α.	I don't think so.
19	Q.	But you don't know?
20	Α.	I don't think so.
21	Q.	That's the best you can do?
22	Α.	Yes.
23		MR. GOLDBERG: Obviously. You tried five times. I tried
24	three	times. It's asked and answered.
25	Q.	After this phone call, and the award, what next happened?

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	What next event happened in connection with this matter? Any meeting,		
3	any documents	s, any communications? What do you recall?	
4	Α.	I think there was attempt to settle the matter between	
5	Fetman, and	Stein and Ramzumna. There was another law firm that was	
6	hired, and M	r. Fetman was questioned at that event.	
7	Q.	Was that in Patterson Belknap's office? That's a law firm.	
8	Α.	Yes.	
9	Q.	And Mr. Ramzumna was from Patterson Belknap?	
10	Α.	I believe so, yes.	
11	Q.	Who called that meeting?	
12	Α.	I don't know.	
13	Q.	You were asked to attend, right?	
14	Α.	I was asked to attend.	
15	Q.	Who asked you to attend?	
16	Α.	The law firm of Goldberg and Rimberg. I think I got a call	
17	from Evan Scl	husterman, from the office of Rimberg.	
18	Q.	What happened at this meeting?	
19	Α.	Mr. Ramzumna was conducting questions, and asked questions	
20	to Mr. Fetman, and I was just observing it.		
21	Q.	Were there issues raised concerning the board of directors	
22	of Aish, and	any accounting improprieties in connection with them at this	
23	meeting?		
24	Α.	I don't remember.	
25	Q.	Tell me what kind of questions were discussed.	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	I don't remember the questions, the specific questions, but
3	categories o	of Fetman's involvement with Aish, and how he stole all this
4	money from A	Aish. Different categories of ways he was stealing from Aish,
5	including c	redit cards, charges on personal credit cards, charges that he
6	had on corpo	orate credit card, moneys that he diverted out of Aish to
7	controlled e	entities, including Merkaz.
8	Q.	Did that money that was in Merkaz, eventually, go from
9	Merkaz into	let's say, Project Inspire, or to Aish, or to Aish UK, or to
10	Aish The Cer	nter? Do you know?
11	Α.	Some money went back.
12	Q.	Did you make an analysis of how much money went back?
13	Α.	I don't remember. I do have that number, I believe, in a
14	document that	at I prepared.
15	Q.	That's also a document that was attached to that letter that
16	you testifie	ed to earlier?
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	And you don't have that with you today?
19	Α.	I do not.
20	Q.	Did you also, at this meeting, at Patterson Belknap, say
21	that the boa	ard of directors had issues concerning credit cards,
22	themselves?	Using credit cards, paying for mortgage expenses for various
23	executives,	and things of that nature?
24		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
25	Α.	I don't remember anything discussed in regards to the board

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	of directors. Quite frankly, it wasn't something that I had been
3	involved in. So I did not pay any attention to that, even if it was
4	discussed then.
5	Q. In the course of your analysis, and investigation, you must
6	have come across transactions pertaining to Aish. Would that be correct?
7	A. No.
8	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
9	Q. You did not focus on any other transactions with respect to
10	Aish's accounting, or other executives, such as Rabbi Greenman?
11	A. As I pointed to you before, the sole purpose of my
12	engagement was Fetman. After he
13	Q. But that's not my question.
14	MR. GOLDBERG: Let him finish.
15	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Move to strike.
16	He wants to say his mantra about this thing about he stole
17	money, et cetera. He's not answering the question.
18	Q. The question is, didn't you find others were stealing money,
19	and using credit cards? Didn't you find that other people were using
20	Aish, were using Aish as their own piggy bank, and not Mr. Fetman? Isn't
21	that a fact, and you told that to everybody at that board meeting?
22	MR. GOLDBERG: It's a multiple question. It's compound. I
23	don't understand what the questions is. So if you'll break it
24	down, we can do it question by question, piece by piece. And I
25	don't want you to get a stroke, so just calm down.

Silk Deposition Services

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Oh, I'm not getting a stroke. I'm
3	enjoying this.
4	MR. GOLDBERG: You're raising your voice.
5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I'd like an answer to the question. I'd
6	like an honest answer to the question. That's what I'd like. I
7	don't like witnesses who are perjuring themselves.
8	MR. GOLDBERG: Stop with the rhetoric. Stop with the
9	grandstanding. Just ask your questions. You've been doing it for
10	so many years.
11	Q. Have you discovered anything with respect to any other
12	executives? I'm not asking what you were assigned to do, what I wanted
13	to do, what I was hired to do, closed my eyes, I didn't see. That's not
14	what I'm asking. I'm asking, did you find any improprieties in
15	connection with any other executives of Aish?
16	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
17	A. No.
18	Q. Oh, none. Okay.
19	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let's mark this next document as Exhibit
20	Н.
21	(Whereupon, a copy of a check, was marked Defendant's
22	Exhibit H for identification, as of this date.)
23	Q. Defendant's Exhibit H, which I am showing you, I'll show you
24	in a minute, just for identification, is check number 24516. The date is
25	February 17, 2011. The vendor here is Ateres Charna, and it's

-			
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Mr. Goldstein, and it's for event rental expense, and the amount here is		
3	\$6,000 (hand	ling).	
4		Have you ever seen that before?	
5	Α.	I don't remember.	
6	Q.	Did you examine the check register of Aish?	
7	Α.	I did.	
8	Q.	Did you ask any questions about why there was a \$6,000	
9	payment beir	ng made out of Aish to Ateres Charna in connection with Rabbi	
10	Greenman's d	laughter's wedding?	
11		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
12	Α.	I don't understand what this is here, Rabbi Greenman's	
13	daughter's v	vedding on this check?	
14	Q.	I know that, because I asked questions. Did you ask	
15	questions?		
16	Α.	Do you know how many	
17		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
18	Q.	Did you ask questions?	
19	Α.	Do you know how many checks were written of that account?	
20	Q.	Did you ask questions about this?	
21	Α.	I don't remember.	
22	Q.	Did you see any improprieties that were done by any of the	
23	other Aish e	executives in the course of your investigation?	
24	Α.	It was not what I was hired for. I was hired to investigate	
25	Fetman.		

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 82
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	It's not what I asked. I heard that.	
3		MR. GOLDBERG: So let him answer.	
4	Q.	Answer the question of whether you found any, whe	ther you
5	were hired f	for it, or not.	
6		MR. GOLDBERG: I'm directing him not to answer.	
7		Why don't we do this orderly. You'll ask the que	stion.
8	He'll	give the answer. If you object to his answer, you	'll move to
9	strike	e, and we'll do it that way, but let him get his co	mplete
10	answer	<u>.</u>	
11	Q.	Let me rephrase the question. I want to make sur	e that you
12	understand m	my question. My question is not what you were hire	d for. My
13	question is,	, in the course of your work, did you find that, in	fact,
14	there were i	improprieties that were done by other Aish executiv	es in
15	connection w	with moneys taken from Aish for personal reasons?	
16	Α.	I did not look at other executives, and that's wh	y I did not
17	find any imp	proprieties with other executives.	
18	Q.	Would you say this is an impropriety if I represe	nted to you
19	that it was	for Rabbi Greenman's daughter's wedding?	
20		MR. GOLDBERG: I'm directing you not to answer.	
21		It's a hypothetical question.	
22	Q.	Would you, as a forensic accountant?	
23	Α.	I don't have a basis to answer your question.	
24	Q.	You don't have any basis?	
25	Α.	No.	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	Right, because this, to you, is not improper. It's only if
3	it's Mr. Fet	man that it's improper, right?
4		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection. He's editorializing. I'm going
5	to ask	the Judge to strike the editorializing from the record.
б		MR. ZELMANOWITZ: I could do what I want.
7		MR. GOLDBERG: I know you can.
8	Q.	Let's do another one.
9		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let's mark this as I. This one is check
10	number	27045. The date is November 15, 2012. The amount is
11	\$5,000	. The memo is Intrator Fund.
12		(Whereupon, a check was marked Defendant's Exhibit I for
13	identi	fication, as of this date.)
14	Q.	Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit I (handing).
15		Have you ever seen Exhibit I before?
16	Α.	No.
17	Q.	And you examined the check register of Aish, you said,
18	right, in co	nnection with your assignment here?
19	Α.	I did.
20	Q.	And in connection with that assignment, would you have come
21	across that	check?
22	Α.	Possibly.
23	Q.	Do you recall asking any questions about that check?
24	Α.	No.
25	Q.	Let's talk about another meeting that you had at Patterson

	Merkaz Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 84
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Belknap. You	u remember that one, a second meeting with the same peo	ople?
3	Α.	I remember there were two meetings. Just in my head,	it's
4	all, kind of	, one big meeting right now.	
5	Q.	Do you recall being asked at this meeting, was there a	à
б	report, and	you said, of course there was no report? Do you recall	L
7	saying that?		
8	Α.	No.	
9	Q.	Is it your recollection that you never said that, or y	you
10	just don't re	emember?	
11	Α.	I never said that.	
12	Q.	Do you recall, in connection with your investigation,	that
13	there were mo	ortgages that were placed on two buildings that were ov	wned by
14	the Fetmans,	or an entity that they control for \$1.2 million, each?	?
15	Α.	There were mortgages placed.	
16	Q.	On two buildings?	
17	Α.	There were some refinancing that the Fetmans took from	n the
18	buildings, a	nd deposited into the Merkaz.	
19	Q.	Did you have any knowledge as to who owned those build	lings?
20		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
21	Α.	It was represented by Fetman that it was his buildings	3.
22	Q.	Did you ever obtain any evidence that that was not the	e case?
23	Α.	No.	
24		I'm not testifying about the amount. I think you ment	zioned
25	\$1.2 million	each. I don't remember the amount. I know there were	e funds
	1		

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	from the financing of the building that came to Merkaz.
3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: For the record, the yellow highlighting
4	is mine. Let's mark that as J.
5	(Whereupon, a document from Rabbi Cohen, dated 2/19/13 was
б	marked Defendant's J for identification, as of this date.)
7	Q. Let me show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit
8	J, which is copy of Rabbi Cohen's December 19, 2013, directive,
9	statement, award, or whatever you'd like to refer to it as. Here you go
10	(handing).
11	Have you ever seen that before?
12	A. What is it?
13	Q. You could read it. It's Rabbi Cohen's clarification,
14	supplemental statement, directive, award, order, whatever, but it's dated
15	December 19, 2013.
16	Have you ever seen that before?
17	A. Likely, I did.
18	Q. If you saw it, your attorney showed it to you?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. I'm not going to ask you what you discussed with your
21	attorney, but I just want to ask if you did discuss it with your
22	attorneys over at Ober Kaler?
23	A. I don't think so.
24	Q. Did you, as part of your work, make any finding that
25	Mr. Fetman had taken from Aish, the property at 4305 Tenth Avenue, in

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Brooklyn? Did you do that?
3	A. I don't understand your question.
4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can you repeat the question, please?
5	(Whereupon, the requested question was read back by the
б	reporter.)
7	A. No.
8	Q. As part of your work, did you make any determination, or
9	conclusion, or finding, that Mr. Fetman had taken the property from Aish,
10	located at 4301 Tenth Avenue, in Brooklyn?
11	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
12	A. You mean, physically, took it from Aish, and changed the
13	title to his name?
14	Q. In any way that you understand taking, whether it's changing
15	title to his name, whether it's taking the property itself, somehow, and
16	removing from Aish, so that it's not Aish's anymore, and it's somebody
17	else's. Did you make any determination?
18	A. No.
19	Q. Looking at the seven properties that are listed in this
20	document, did you, at any time, make any determination that any of those
21	properties belonged to Aish, at any time?
22	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
23	A. I did not make that determination.
24	Q. Do you know if anyone made that determination?
25	A. I don't know.

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: We could break for lunch here.
4	(Time noted: 12:40 AM)
5	AFTERNOON SESSION
б	(Time noted: 1:56 PM)
7	VICTOR LIPNITSKY, resumed and testified as follows:
8	EXAMINATION BY MR. ZELMANOVITZ(Cont'd.):
9	(Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibits K-O were marked for
10	identification, as of this date.)
11	Q. Let me show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit
12	K for identification (handing). This is an e-mail string. The first
13	page says from yitzyyitz@aol.com to a bunch of people, a number of
14	people, and it shows that you are copied at vlipnitsky@invotex.com, and
15	then there are several other e-mails that are a string here.
16	Have you seen this before?
17	A. Likely, it was addressed to me. I saw it.
18	Q. Is that your e-mail account, vlipnitsky@invotex.com?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And it's your testimony that you did receive this, correct?
21	A. Likely, I did.
22	Q. If you take a look, please, at the second page, there is an
23	e-mail from yyitz@aol.com. Who is that? It's on Friday, 11/22/13.
24	A. Rabbi Greenman's e-mail.
25	Q. If you take a look at the next page, under A, it says A. You

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 88
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	see, where :	it says the letter A? It reads, "I have not been callin	ig the
3	rav. He has	s been calling me." The rav you've referred to here, to	your
4	understandin	ng is Rabbi Cohen?	
5		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. You want to kno	w what
б	somebo	ody else wrote?	
7		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes, I want to know that his	
8	unders	standing is.	
9	Α.	I don't know.	
10	Q.	You don't know who's the rav he's talking about?	
11	Α.	No.	
12	Q.	When you got this e-mail, did you discuss this with an	ybody?
13	Α.	I don't remember.	
14	Q.	Under B, it says, "as in this past minute, the rav cal	led me
15	to tell me t	to e-mail the document to you, and tell you that I'm goi	.ng to
16	hit the ceiling if Jacob Fetman does not sign page 4, and get it		
17	notarized, a	and back to me now." And it goes on. Do you see that?	
18	Α.	Yes.	
19	Q.	Do you remember this e-mail?	
20	Α.	I likely received it.	
21	Q.	Did you talk to Rabbi Greenman when you received this	
22	e-mail?		
23	Α.	I don't remember.	
24	Q.	Do you have an understanding who the rav is being refe	rred
25	to here?		

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	A. I don't know.	
3	Q. You have no idea?	
4	A. No.	
5	Q. If you take a look at the second to the last page, it's on	
6	Friday, November 22, 2013, at 10:34 a.m. It's from yyitz@aol.com wrote:	
7	"I just rec'd a strong phone call from Rav David Cohen telling me to	
8	e-mail a copy of the power of attorney to the Fetmans, because the	
9	document that they brought him was done completely incorrectly. He says	
10	that he does not accept their apology. They are playing games, and they	
11	are not compliant with his requests, et cetera."	
12	Do you recall receiving this?	
13	A. Am I part of this e-mail string?	
14	Q. Yes, take a look.	
15	A. I don't know if all these pages are connected together as a	
16	string of the same e-mail. If that's your representation to me, that it	
17	all came as one string	
18	Q. Yes.	
19	A. Then just like I received the first page, I received the	
20	last one.	
21	Q. Did you have an understanding that Rav Dovid Cohen was	
22	communicating with Rabbi Greenman, privately?	
23	A. I don't know.	
24	Q. Did Rabbi Greenman ever tell you, or talk to you, about	
25	discussions he had, privately, with Reb Dovid Cohen about this matter?	

MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
A. I don't recall.
Q. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit L for
identification, which is a six-page document. The first three pages
refer to a multi-family commercial mortgage statement. The mortgagor is
Y&T Mortgage Corp, for the premises of 750 Washington Avenue, and then
the last three pages are a similar document for the premises of 1677
President Street, with the mortgagor, S&A Realty and Management Corp.
MR. GOLDBERG: Before he answers any question, I'd like to
take a look at it.
MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sure (handing).
Q. My first question is, did you ever have any recollection of
Mr. Fetman complaining to you about Rabbi Cohen having private
communications with Rabbi Greenman?
A. I don't remember.
Q. You don't remember one way or another?
A. I don't remember one way or another.
Q. Looking at this Exhibit L., have you seen this before?
A. I don't think so.
Q. Would it refresh your recollection if I told you this was
provided to you by Mr. Fetman in the course of your investigation?
A. It still doesn't I don't remember if I saw it or not.
Q. Do you remember that there was a mortgage of \$1.2 million on
the 750 Washington Avenue property?
A. I remember hearing about the mortgage for \$1.2 million.

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 91
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Do you also remember hearing about the mortgage on 16	77
3	President St	treet for \$1.2 million?	
4	Α.	I do remember that.	
5	Q.	Do you have any information as to whether these prope	rties
6	were owned b	by Aish, or not?	
7		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection to form.	
8	Q.	Do you know whether they were owned by Aish, these	
9	properties?		
10		MR. GOLDBERG: I'm not sure what the owner means.	
11		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Owner.	
12		MR. GOLDBERG: A record owner, through a constructive	trust,
13	or ut:	ilizing Aish's money to buy?	
14		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Your objection is noted.	
15	Α.	That was not my understanding.	
16	Q.	What was your understanding?	
17	Α.	That Fetman owns this property.	
18	Q.	And that he was talking \$1.2 million on each of these	
19	properties,	right, as a mortgage?	
20	Α.	Yes.	
21	Q.	And that added up to \$2.4 million, correct?	
22	Α.	You asked me to say if your math is correct?	
23	Q.	Is my math correct?	
24	Α.	Your math is correct.	
25	Q.	It's the same number as your preliminary finding is;	is that

	Merkaz Cerner	V. AISH HATOPAH NEW YOR Page. 92
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	correct, \$2	.4 million?
3	Α.	That's again, that's correct, based on what you are
4	saying.	
5	Q.	Let me show you another document, what has been marked as
б	Defendant's	Exhibit L for identification. Before you answer any
7	questions al	oout that, I want your counsel to see this document first
8	(handing).	
9		MR. GOLDBERG: Can you tell me what this document is? I
10	have	not seen this before.
11		THE WITNESS: Neither did I.
12	Q.	You have never seen this document before?
13	Α.	I don't remember.
14		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This document, for the record, is a Wells
15	Fargo	home mortgage, and it's a mortgage statement to Kenneth J.
16	Green	man and Lauren E. Greenman. Is it your understanding that
17	that's	s Rabbi Greenman?
18	Α.	Yes.
19	Q.	Did you have an understanding that Rabbi Greenman's mortgage
20	payments we:	re being paid out of Aish's bank accounts?
21	Α.	I never looked at Rabbi Greenman's payments of his
22	mortgages.	
23	Q.	And whether or not you focused on that, in the course of
24	your invest	igation and analysis, did you come across bank statements or
25	financial in	nformation of Aish that indicated that mortgage payments were

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	being paid for Rabbi Greenman's property?
3	A. My focus was not on Mr. Greenman, and his properties. The
4	scope of my engagement was Fetman, and Fetman, only. You keep asking me
5	the same question, over and over again, and I want to put it on the
б	record one more time. The scope of the engagement was to figure out how
7	much money Fetman stole. It wasn't even a question of whether he stole
8	it, or not. He told me and others that he stole money.
9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Move to strike.
10	Q. The question is, yes or no. In the course of your
11	investigation, did you come across the fact
12	MR. GOLDBERG: He answered.
13	Q. I want to know yes or no.
14	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Oh, really?
15	MR. GOLDBERG: Yes.
16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: There was a yes or no? Which one was it,
17	counsel?
18	MR. GOLDBERG: It's on the record.
19	Q. Just tell me, yes or no. In the course of your
20	investigation, did you discover that mortgage payments were being paid
21	out of Aish's bank accounts for Rabbi Greenman's home?
22	MR. GOLDBERG: He answered that he can't tell you. He
23	didn't look at the documents. It's like a trick question. Did you
24	see it. If he said he didn't see it before, he can't tell you.
25	Q. Are you saying you didn't see it? Your counsel says you

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	didn't see i	t. Is that true?
3	Α.	I don't recall seeing this document.
4	Q.	Do you recall seeing any information when you reviewed
5	Aish's bank	accounts that indicated that mortgage payments were being
6	paid for Rab	bi Greenman's house; yes or no?
7		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
8	Α.	I don't recall seeing that.
9	Q.	What else didn't you see?
10		MR. GOLDBERG: Little difficult to say what you didn't see.
11		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Are you objecting?
12		MR. GOLDBERG: Yes, I'm objecting.
13	Q.	Can you answer that question? What else didn't you see?
14		What bank accounts did you examine?
15	Α.	There were over 25 different bank accounts, at least, that
16	we examined.	
17	Q.	And those bank accounts that you looked at was bank accounts
18	that were in	the name of Aish?
19	A.	There were most of them that we examined, again, had to
20	do with enti	ties that Fetman controls. So it would be some of them
21	would be Pro	ject Inspire accounts, which was in the name of Aish, but
22	was as Fe	tman represented to me, that account was hidden from the
23	auditors, an	d anybody at Aish. So I did look at that account, and there
24	were other m	ultiple accounts that were looked at.
25	Q.	Did you look at any account, bank account, that was just in

	Merkaz Center v. Alsh Hallorah New York Page: 95
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	the name of Aish, not in Project Inspire?
3	A. Possibly.
4	Q. Would it have been important for your analysis to have
5	reviewed those accounts?
б	A. There are two approaches that, normally, a financial exam
7	like this involves. One approach is to look at the recipient of the
8	funds, and look at how much he has received, and another approach is to
9	look at the company from where the money is stolen to understand where it
10	went.
11	Most of my analysis had to do with the first approach,
12	simply because we knew, per Fetman's admission, that he stole money. The
13	question was how much money he had retained. So to do that approach, you
14	need to look at all of the statements, at all of the bank statements that
15	were in the name of Fetman, and Fetman-controlled entities, right, and to
16	analyze all the deposits that came into those entities, to determine
17	whether or not those deposits had to do with a company, Aish, in this
18	matter. So that was the prime approach that we had. Incidentally, we
19	did look at some other payments, and we actually discovered a number of
20	payments that did not go directly to Fetman's bank accounts, but were
21	paid on behalf of Fetman. Like life insurance, for example, that he was
22	hiding as a payment for the food vendor, and there were a number of
23	others. Credit card payments, including Home Depot cards, including
24	payments for gas and electric for his properties, for the entities that
25	you just put in front of me, Y&T, and others. Those would be the second

(855) 745-5337

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	approach. So we did not complete our analysis. Fetman stopped it, and			
3	what I had a	t that time was produced and summarized.		
4	Q.	Did you ask anyone, such as Rabbi Greenman, or Mr.		
5	Markowitz, i	f it was the policy and practice at Aish, that executives of		
б	Aish receive	d as compensation, their mortgage payments, credit card		
7	payments, tu	ition payments? Other than Mr. Fetman, did you ask that		
8	question?			
9	Α.	Absolutely.		
10	Q.	Who did you ask?		
11	Α.	I interviewed both Rabbi Greenman and Mr. Markowitz.		
12	Q.	What did they say?		
13	Α.	Each one had their agreed upon sum total of benefit that		
14	they would receive.			
15	Q.	What kind of benefits?		
16	Α.	Benefits you just mentioned.		
17	Q.	Credit cards?		
18	Α.	Not credit cards.		
19	Q.	Not credit cards?		
20	Α.	Not credit cards.		
21	Q.	Mortgage payments, tuition payments?		
22	Α.	Tuition payments were there. There were, perhaps, other		
23	benefits tha	t they would receive. But in total, they would be equal to		
24	agreed upon	compensation that each employee would negotiate with Aish.		
25	In the case,	and you know, it was evident in my findings it's evident		

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	in the opinions, the preliminary opinions that I have issued.			
3	Q. That you haven't shown us?			
4	MR. GOLDBERG: That's correct. That you're not entitled to,			
5	because it's attorney work product.			
6	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which we object to, because that is a wild			
7	one. We'll make that application.			
8	MR. GOLDBERG: As I said to you many times on the phone,			
9	make your application to the judge.			
10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: We'll make the applications, yes.			
11	A. So in the case of Mr. Fetman, he was entitled to X amount of			
12	dollars a year. I don't remember, exactly. It changed from year to			
13	year, but somewhere in the neighborhood between 95 to 120. Something			
14	like that was agreed upon, total compensation. So he received tuition			
15	payments to his children's schools, and received hundreds of thousands of			
16	dollars that he took in credit card payments, right. All of the payments			
17	that I was able to find that had to do with Mr. Fetman were compared to			
18	the agreed upon sum total of the payments that Mr. Fetman had negotiated			
19	with the company.			
20	Q. How did you know what that agreed upon number was?			
21	A. There's a document that testifies to that.			
22	Q. What is that document? What does it look like?			
23	A. I've seen it. It could be an agreement, a written			
24	agreement. I don't remember if it was e-mail between Mr. Fetman, and the			
25				

1 MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY 2 compensation. And you did determine though, that others also received, in 3 0. 4 addition to salary, compensation of that sort, which you say you found 5 based on your conversations with these people, was part of their 6 agreement? 7 MR. GOLDBERG: He didn't say he determined anything with regard to other people. 8 9 0. You could answer. 10 Α. I did not do the same calculation that I did for Mr. Fetman 11 for others. 12 I understand. 0. With respect to those others, irrespective of doing the 13 14 calculation, but there was an additional amount above salary they 15 received as compensation, correct? 16 MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. I don't recall who at the company received it, but there 17 Α. were others at the company that got their tuition paid out of the 18 19 company's bank account. That's true. 20 And would they also get their mortgage payments paid, if 0. 21 that was agreed upon? I don't remember specifics. The documents are there. You 22 Α. 23 can take a look at it. It was not my focus. I did not, specifically, 24 recall which extra compensation parts other employees had received. 25 Q. Were these extra compensation parts reported to the IRS in

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	the form of a W2, or other kind of document?			
3	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection.			
4	A. I was not working for the IRS.			
5	Q. I didn't ask you if you were working for the IRS.			
6	MR. GOLDBERG: Let him answer the question.			
7	A. I did not look at the IRS record. I don't know what was			
8	filed with the IRS, and I am not able to answer the question.			
9	Q. Did you compare, for Mr. Fetman, let's say, did you compare			
10	this W2 that he received from Aish, and compare that to the other			
11	compensation that he received?			
12	A. I don't recall, specifically, comparing, looking at his W2.			
13	I possibly did that.			
14	Q. Did you look at anybody else's W2?			
15	A. I don't recall.			
16	Q. We have marked, as Defendant's Exhibit N, several W2			
17	statements relating to Rabbi Greenman (handing).			
18	Have you seen documents like that, irrespective of Rabbi			
19	Greenman, but have you seen documents like that with respect to anyone			
20	when you were doing the investigation?			
21	A. We looked at thousands of documents. I don't recall if this			
22	particular document was looked at, or not.			
23	Q. I didn't ask about this particular. I meant this type of			
24	document, W2 forms for anyone?			
25	A. It's possible. Again, I can't recall, exactly.			

Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 1		
	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
Q.	Let me show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibi	.t
0 for identi	ification (handing).	
	MR. GOLDBERG: It says vendor ledgers, is what it's called	l.
Q.	Have you examined vendors ledgers in connection with your	
investigatio	on?	
Α.	I don't recall which ledgers, specific ledgers, that we	
looked at.		
Q.	Did you look at vendors ledgers with respect to payments t	.0
Mr. Fetman?		
Α.	I don't remember that either.	
Q.	Are you familiar with vendor ledgers?	
Α.	I am familiar with vendor ledgers.	
Q.	Looking at this document, which is Exhibit O, it looks lik	e
it's a vendo	or ledger for Aish Hatorah that has a statement here, Greenm	ıan
mortgage, ar	nd a total amount, a debit amount of \$228,923.85. Do you se	e
that?		
Α.	Okay.	
Q.	What does that mean to you?	
Α.	That all the numbers on this list adds up to \$228,923.	
Q.	And it would mean to you that Rabbi Greenman was getting	
that amount	of money, as far as mortgage payments, right?	
	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
Α.	I have no idea.	
Q.	I'm asking you as an accountant, and forensic accountant.	
	Q. O for ident: Q. investigation A. looked at. Q. Mr. Fetman? A. Q. Mr. Fetman? A. Q. it's a vendo mortgage, an that? A. Q. that amount	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY Q. Let me show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit O for identification (handing). MR. GOLDBERG: It says vendor ledgers, is what it's called Q. Have you examined vendors ledgers in connection with your investigation? A. I don't recall which ledgers, specific ledgers, that we looked at. Q. Did you look at vendors ledgers with respect to payments to Mr. Fetman? A. I don't remember that either. Q. Are you familiar with vendor ledgers? A. I don't remember that either. Q. Looking at this document, which is Exhibit O, it looks likk it's a vendor ledger for Aish Hatorah that has a statement here, Greenne mortgage, and a total amount, a debit amount of \$228,923.85. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. What does that mean to you? A. That all the numbers on this list adds up to \$228,923. Q. And it would mean to you that Rabbi Greenman was getting that amount of money, as far as mortgage payments, right? MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form. A. I have no idea.

Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTorah New York

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	If you were presented with this document, what does it mean to you?
3	A. I don't know where this document came from.
4	Q. From the business records of Aish.
5	MR. GOLDBERG: He just said he doesn't know.
6	Q. I'm representing to you where it is.
7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He said he doesn't know, and I'm telling
8	him. I'm helping him.
9	MR. GOLDBERG: Why don't you let him finish his answer
10	before you interrupt.
11	A. I don't know how this document was created, who created this
12	document.
13	Q. Let me represent it's true. If this is a true document,
14	what does this represent to you?
15	MR. GOLDBERG: I'm going to direct him not to answer a
16	hypothetical question.
17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: It's not a hypothetical.
18	MR. GOLDBERG: I'm directing him not to answer.
19	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You're directing him not to answer a
20	question that Rabbi Greenman, according to a vendor ledger for Aish
21	Hatorah, for the period of 1/28/2010 through 9/29/2013, according
22	to the vendor ledger of Aish Hatorah, received \$228,923.85 in
23	mortgage payments?
24	MR. GOLDBERG: Now that you finished testifying about what
25	you think the document says, or might have said, and the witness

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY			
2	has said that he has not seen this document, and he doesn't			
3	recognize this document. So you want to characterize, and ask him,			
4	based	on your characterization of what it is, to give you the		
5	testim	ony that you would like. No, I'm going to direct him not to		
6	answer			
7	Q.	Have you ever seen a document in this form before? A vendor		
8	ledger of this type?			
9	Α.	I don't recall.		
10	Q.	In any company, have you ever seen a document of this type?		
11		MR. GOLDBERG: I'm not sure what this type means.		
12	Objection, as to form.			
13	Q.	Are you familiar with Peachtree accounting system?		
14	Α.	That's the accounting system that Aish had, internally.		
15	Q.	Have you done any work in connection with Peachtree		
16	accounting system, other than in connection with your investigation of			
17	this matter?			
18	Α.	I believe I did, yes.		
19	Q.	Have you seen vendor ledgers that are prepared using the		
20	Peachtree system?			
21	Α.	I did.		
22	Q.	Do they look similar? I'm not talking about the amount, but		
23	do they look similar in form to this?			
24	Α.	Yes, it's possible that it's similar.		
25	Q.	Have you seen documents of this nature forget about the		

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	amounts of this nature in connection with your investigation of Aish,			
3	and Mr. Fetman, her	re?		
4	A. Back t	o original methodology that I've used. Can you please		
5	hear me out?			
6	Q. I hear	rd you, but I want yes or no. Did you look at it?		
7	MR. GC	DLDBERG: He can't answer yes or no.		
8	Q. Did yo	ou review it?		
9	A. I said	l I don't remember seeing this document.		
10	Q. That's	enough.		
11	MR. ZE	CLMANOVITZ: Let's mark the next one as Exhibit P.		
12	(Where	eupon, contact and salary info was marked Defendant's		
13	Exhibit P for	Exhibit P for identification, as of this date.)		
14	Q. Let me	e show you what has been marked as Exhibit P for		
15	identification, Mr.	Lipnitsky, and it's a document entitled, contact and		
16	salary info for new	salary info for new staff.		
17	In the	e course of your investigation of this matter, have you		
18	seen documents similar to this? Not this particular document,			
19	necessarily, but do	ocuments similar to this?		
20	A. I don'	t recall, exactly, but possibly.		
21	Q. When y	you mentioned before, testified, as to the agreed upon		
22	compensation package	ge that certain executives, and Mr. Fetman, and whoever		
23	would receive from	Aish, are you referring to a document that looks like		
24	this?			
25	MR. GC	DLDBERG: He testified already. Asked and answered.		

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 104
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I don't remember the specific format, but in prine	ciple, I
3	think that	was my understanding, that the total package was bro	oken down
4	by differen	t categories.	
5	Q.	So here, for example, you have payroll, and then	you have
б	parsonage, 1	health, tuition, and then a one-time tuition paymen	t relating
7	to 2011, ri	ght?	
8	Α.	That's what it says, yes.	
9	Q.	Do you recognize the signature on this page?	
10	Α.	I do not.	
11	Q.	Did you ever speak to Mr. Markowitz about his own	
12	compensatio	n package from Aish?	
13	Α.	I did not.	
14	Q.	You did not?	
15	А.	I don't recall.	
16	Q.	Did you speak to Rabbi Greenman about his compense	ation
17	package from	m Aish?	
18	А.	I don't recall.	
19		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let's mark this as Q.	
20		(Whereupon, contact and salary info was marked De	fendant's
21	Exhib	it Q for identification, as of this date.)	
22		MR. GOLDBERG: He wants to ask me a question.	
23		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay.	
24		(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)	
25	Q.	Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit Q	for
	1		

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	identification (handing).
3	MR. GOLDBERG: Can we, somehow, characterize this document,
4	because it's redacted with information. I just want to know, who
5	redacted the information?
б	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: We did.
7	This is headed, contact and salary info for new staff. We
8	redacted information, because we didn't feel it appropriate to put
9	in an individual over here, and inject him into a public
10	proceeding. However, you are welcome. We could tell you, off the
11	record, who it is.
12	MR. GOLDBERG: I want to know, on the record, who it is.
13	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You really want to know on the record?
14	You really want to have that individual named here?
15	MR. GOLDBERG: Yes.
16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You do. You know what? You'll go to the
17	Judge, and we'll tell the Judge, privately, and if she wants to put
18	the name on, fine.
19	MR. GOLDBERG: I can't have any questions answered on the
20	document. I don't know what it refers to. So I'm going direct
21	that he not answer it. However, if you want to show it to the
22	Judge, however you want to show her.
23	Q. Have you seen a document in this form before?
24	A. It's the same question you asked me before.
25	Q. It's a different document though, yes?

	Merkaz Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 106
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	It looks like the same format.	
3	Q.	Can you see the line items on the bottom there? Cel	l phone,
4	day camp, Me	troCard, shabbos food, tips for building. Do you see	that?
5	Α.	Okay.	
6	Q.	Have you came across, in your investigation, anyone	whose
7	compensation	package included cell phones, day camp, MetroCard, s	habbos
8	food and tip	s for building?	
9	Α.	The Fetmans did.	
10	Q.	Did anyone else's?	
11	Α.	There was I forgot his name there. There was a f	ellow,
12	who was befo	re Markowitz. Somebody was. I can't remember the na	me.
13	David, Davis	, something. It could be that Fetman kept a spreadsh	eet,
14	Excel spread	sheet, with expenses that Davis I'm not sure if I	
15	pronounced h	is last name right.	
16		MR. GOLDBERG: Davidson.	
17		THE WITNESS: Thank you.	
18	А.	Davidson spent, and Fetman would subtract those expe	nses out
19	of the total	compensation.	
20	Q.	Was that a policy or practice at Aish, as far as you	r
21	investigatio	n was concerned, that certain people had, as part of	their
22	compensation	packages, the right to get cell phones paid, day cam	p paid,
23	MetroCards p	aid?	
24	А.	My only understanding was from Fetman that there was	a deal
25	between Fetm	an and Davidson that allowed Davidson to do that.	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	You're saying this is Davidson, as far as you know?
3	Α.	I don't know. You didn't represent who it is.
4	Q.	I'm going to present to you, it's not Davidson. So now, did
5	you come across in your investigation, others who had their cell phone	
6	paid, day camp paid, MetroCard paid, shabbos food paid, other things,	
7	depending what was agreed to?	
8	Α.	I don't recall that it was, other than the document you
9	showed me in front of you, who you don't want to identify.	
10	Q.	Do you recall a complaint by Mr. Fetman that they changed
11	the passwords on his e-mail accounts, a complaint to you by Mr. Fetman?	
12	Α.	I don't recall that.
13	Q.	Do you recall, specifically, telling him, and I quote, "that
14	should not have happened. I called Rabbi Cohen, and complained, and he	
15	got angry with me."	
16		Do you recall telling Mr. Fetman that?
17	Α.	No.
18	Q.	Are you saying here, under oath, that that never happened,
19	or that you don't recall?	
20	Α.	Under oath, that I did not remember that.
21	Q.	Under oath, that you don't remember it, but you're not
22	saying it didn't happen?	
23	Α.	I don't remember saying that.
24	Q.	Did you happen to call Rabbi Cohen during this
25	investigation, privately, about any matter?	

	Merkaz Center v.	Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 108
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I don't remember doing that, no.	
3	Q.	It's possible you did?	
4	Α.	I don't remember doing that.	
5	Q.	I'm asking if it's possible you did.	
6	Α.	I don't remember doing that.	
7	Q. 1	Do you recall Mr. Fetman complaining to you, on a te	lephone
8	call, that yo	u're only hearing one side, and not hearing his side	of the
9	story?		
.0	Α.	I heard his side very well.	
.1	Q. 1	No, I'm asking you a different question. I'm asking	you if
.2	you recall Mr	. Fetman complaining to you that you're only hearing	, one
.3	side?		
.4	A. 1	He possibly complained. I don't remember.	
.5	Q. 1	Do you recall Mr. Fetman telling you that there was	no
6	justification	, whatsoever, to come to a conclusion about anything	; in the
.7	neighborhood	of \$2.3 million, as allegedly he having embezzled?	Do you
.8	recall that c	onversation?	
9	Α.	I don't remember that conversation.	
0	Q. 1	Do you recall telling Mr. Fetman, specifically, "whe	n it
1	comes to \$2.3	million, I would not have objected to it, at all"?	
2	Α.	I don't understand your question. Please repeat it.	
3	Q	Do you recall telling Mr. Fetman that, "when it come	s to
4	\$2.3 million,	I would not have objected to it at all"?	
5	Α.	I don't understand what you're saying.	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q.	I'm asking if you recall saying the following, "when it
3	comes to \$2.	3 million, I would not have objected to it at all"?
4	A.	I don't remember saying that statement. I don't know what
5	that stateme	ent means.
6	Q.	Do you recall Mr. Fetman complaining to you that there was
7	no basis for	coming up with the \$2.3 million, allegedly, that he had
8	embezzled?	Do you recall him complaining to you about that?
9	Α.	I don't remember that, no.
10	Q.	Do you recall telling Mr. Fetman, in a phone call, that
11	Rabbi Greenn	nan spent a lot of time speaking to Reb Dovid?
12	Α.	I didn't say that.
13	Q.	Are you saying, under oath, that you did not say that, or
14	that you dor	't remember saying that?
15	Α.	I did not say that.
16	Q.	Under oath, you're saying you did not say that?
17		MR. GOLDBERG: You've asked it already. Repeating it won't
18	get yo	ou a different answer, even though you hope it will.
19	Q.	Do you recall telling Mr. Fetman, "You have to relax. No
20	one is takir	ng your properties from you"?
21	Α.	I don't remember.
22	Q.	Do you recall Mrs. Fetman complaining to you that Reb Dovid
23	does not lis	ten to them, the Fetmans, that he's angry?
24	Α.	I believe she did say that, yes.
25	Q.	Do you recall telling her that if you want to have a

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	meeting, vou	should schedule a meeting with Rabbi Cohen?
3	A.	I might have.
4	Q.	Do you recall discussing any of the properties with
5	v. Mrs. Fetman?	
6	A.	I did not discuss it.
7	Q.	You did not discuss it?
8		
	A.	No.
9	Q.	Let's talk about the first time that Mr. Stein,
10		s attorney, showed up at the arbitration session. You were
11	there, at th	e arbitration session?
12	Α.	Yes.
13	Q.	Who else was there at that session, at the time when
14	Mr. Stein wa	s there?
15		MR. GOLDBERG: You've asked that whole series of questions.
16		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I didn't ask this specific.
17		MR. GOLDBERG: You did.
18		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is the third arbitration session. I
19	didn't	ask him. The fourth. I didn't ask.
20	Q.	Who else was there?
21	Α.	Reb Dovid Cohen, myself, Rabbi Greenman. I'm not sure. I
22	don't rememb	er if Steward Schabes was there or not. I don't remember.
23	Q.	Was Rav Dovid Cohen did he express any anger with the
24	fact that Mr	. Fetman had brought in Mr. Stein into the proceedings?
25	Α.	Not at all.

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q. D	oid he say, at this proceeding, that by virtue of bringing
3	him in, and he	e directed this to Mr. Fetman, that you proved your guilt,
4	by virtue of t	he fact that he brought in the attorney?
5	A. N	lever heard that statement.
б	Q. D	o you know who a Mr. Mitch Kuflik is?
7	A. S	omeone on Aish's board. One of the people that is
8	connected with	Aish through but I don't know beyond that. I just
9	remember the n	ame.
10	Q. H	low do you know the name?
11	A. F	etman told me.
12	Q. D	o you know about a fund called the Brahman Fund?
13	A. I	've heard about it.
14	Q. W	hat is it you hear about it?
15	A. F	etman told me that that's the fund where Mitch is working
16	for.	
17	Q. A	nd was that fund used, in any fashion, by Aish?
18	A. I	have no idea.
19	Q. D	id you, in the course of your investigation, discover that
20	at the end of	2004, Mr. Kuflik had placed \$400,000 into the Branman Fund
21	for Aish New Y	ork?
22	A. I	have no idea.
23	Q. L	et me just clarify one thing, and I apologize if I've asked
24	if before. I	just want to have a clear record. You were not hired by
25	Rabbi Cohen, y	ou were hired by Ober Kaler; is that correct?

Α.	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY MR. GOLDBERG: He said yes. Yes.	
A.	Yes.	
Α.		
	MR. GOLDBERG: You don't need to repeat it. It's	been said
about	13 dozen times during the course of this depositio	n.
Q.	And you reported to Ober Kaler?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	And you reported to Rabbi Greenman?	
	MR. GOLDBERG: He already said he reported to Obe	r Kaler.
Α.	Ober Kaler. And I'm sure Rabbi Greenman, I'm sur	e, was
nformed.		
	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Why don't you give us a minut	e outside,
and ma	aybe I'm through, and Jon will take over, okay?	
	(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)	
Q.	You looked at the bank account of Project Inspire	, right?
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	And that was a bank account that was an Aish Hato	rah
ccount, D/H	B/A Project Inspire. Would that be correct?	
Α.	To the best of my memory, yes.	
Q.	And you looked at the funds that were raised, or	were
eposited ir	nto that bank account, correct?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	And you looked at the funds that went out from th	at bank
ccount, rig	ght?	
Α.	For the most part, I was interested in money just	coming
e	A. Q. A. Informed. and ma Q. A. Q. Ecount, D/F A. Q. Ecount, D/F A. Q. Ecount, rise	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you reported to Rabbi Greenman? MR. GOLDBERG: He already said he reported to Obe</li> <li>A. Ober Kaler. And I'm sure Rabbi Greenman, I'm sur</li> <li>and maybe I'm through, and Jon will take over, okay? (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)</li> <li>Q. You looked at the bank account of Project Inspire</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that was a bank account that was an Aish Hato</li> <li>bccount, D/B/A Project Inspire. Would that be correct?</li> <li>A. To the best of my memory, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you looked at the funds that were raised, or</li> <li>beposited into that bank account, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you looked at the funds that went out from the properties of the funds that were the funds the funds that were the funds the funds that were the funds the f</li></ul>

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	into the bank account, not out, and I can explain to you why. Based on
3	the knowledge that we've employed in that case, any amount of money that
4	went into the Fetman-controlled account that was not known to anyone
5	else, we were assessing how much of those funds were the Aish money. To
6	the extent that money left those accounts, and went to pay for Fetman
7	expenses, or someplace else, right, that would be, kind of, a next step,
8	on a more of an offset amount that, sort of, came back, if any. So at
9	the first layer, all we're looking at is an amount of money that came
10	into all of this numerous bank accounts that they control. That was our
11	primary focus. To the extent we could entertain other things, we would.
12	Q. So the money comes in. You looked at the money that came
13	into that account. How do you know that was embezzled by Mr. Fetman?
14	Did you see any documents or bank statements that showed that that money
15	was embezzled?
16	A. It was an admission from Mr. Fetman.
17	Q. Other than the admission you claim he made, did you see any
18	documents that showed that?
19	A. Mr. Fetman represented to me that this account was just
20	let me finish. Mr. Fetman presented to me that account was hidden from
21	everybody else. He controlled that account. He would deposit. He would
22	take money from donations that would come in, and deposit into that
23	account, and use it as he wished.
24	Q. When you say he used it as he wished, did you actually track
25	the flow of the money, from when it's deposited into the bank account of

Page: 114
-----------

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	the Aish Hatorah doing business as Project Inspire bank account, and then	
3	out from that account? Did you do that?	
4	A. I did not do a full reconciliation of where the money went	
5	to, but I saw	
6	Q. The answer is no?	
7	MR. GOLDBERG: That's not an answer. That's your answer.	
8	Q. So you did it then?	
9	MR. GOLDBERG: Let him answer the question.	
10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: It's a yes or no, and this witness	
11	doesn't know what a yes or no means?	
12	Q. Did you analyze where the money went out?	
13	A. Some we did. Some we didn't.	
14	Q. Did you make a determination, or a finding, that money, or	
15	some money, or all of if, went into Merkaz's bank accounts?	
16	A. We saw money come into the Merkaz account, yes.	
17	Q. And then, did you see that that same money went from the	
18	Merkaz bank account, back into the Aish bank account?	
19	A. That's what you testified.	
20	Q. No, I'm asking you if you saw it.	
21	A. I said before. You asked this question before. I said part	
22	of it went back.	
23	Q. Did you make any kind of analysis to see, from the \$1	
24	million, let's say, that were deposited into Project Inspire, how much	
25	went into Merkaz, and ended up into Aish, and how much did not? Did you	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	make that analysis?
3	A. We did, yes.
4	Q. Is that part of your report?
5	A. I did not call it a report. You called it a report.
6	Q. Your letter?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. How much was that?
9	A. I don't recall now.
10	Q. Was it less than a million dollars?
11	A. Absolutely.
12	Q. Was it less than \$500,000?
13	A. I'm pretty sure it was less than that.
14	Q. Was it less than \$200,000?
15	A. I don't remember.
16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I am not closing the deposition, from my
17	perspective, because of this open issue, which we'll have to make
18	an application for with respect to the letter that was not produced
19	with the schedules. For which counsel is saying that it's being
20	held on what privilege?
21	MR. GOLDBERG: We'll discuss it in front of the Judge.
22	There is ground.
23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: No, but can you assert the ground now?
24	MR. GOLDBERG: No, just like you won't tell me on this
25	Exhibit Q. You were going to reserve. So we're going to reserve

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 116
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	everyt	thing for the court.
3		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. That's fine.
4	Q.	Do you know, Mr. Lipnitsky, who the executive directors of
5	Project Insp	pire were?
6		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
7	Α.	No.
8	Q.	If I tell you Yossi Friedman, would that ring a bell?
9	A.	Rings a bell that he was associated with Project Inspire,
10	but I don't	remember what his position was.
11	Q.	Do you know a name, Chaim Samson? Have you heard that name
12	before?	
13	A.	It rings a bell.
14	Q.	Do you recall that he was the director of Project Inspire?
15	Α.	I don't recall.
16	Q.	And that Yossi Friedman was the managing director of Project
17	Inspire?	
18	A.	I don't recall.
19	Q.	Did you ever speak to those two individuals?
20	A.	I did.
21	Q.	When did you speak to those two individuals?
22	Α.	In the process of my investigation.
23	Q.	Was it on the phone, or in person?
24	A.	I don't remember.
25	Q.	What did you tell them, and what did they tell you?

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 117
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I really don't remember.	
3	Q.	Did you speak to the accountants for Project Inspire	?
4	Α.	Names?	
5	Q.	Vicky Cohen, and Tova Cohen.	
6	Α.	Rings a bell. I don't remember if I spoke with them	, or
7	not.		
8	Q.	Were you told not to speak to them?	
9	Α.	No.	
10	Q.	But you don't remember if you did?	
11	Α.	I don't remember if I did speak to them.	
12		MR. GOLDBERG: Thank you.	
13	EXAMINATION	BY MR. LEFKOWITZ:	
14	Q.	Itemize, please, every document that you remember cr	eating
15	with respect	to this matter.	
16	A.	You kidding?	
17	Q.	I'm not kidding.	
18		MR. GOLDBERG: If you can.	
19	Α.	I can't do that.	
20	Q.	Do you remember creating any documents with respect	to this
21	matter?		
22	Α.	Can you be more specific, please?	
23	Q.	When you said before that you can't list all the doc	uments
24	that you cre	ated with respect to this matter, is that because the	re are
25	many of them	?	

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 118
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	I don't understand your question. What type of documents
3	are you tall	sing about?
4	Q.	Any piece of paper.
5	Α.	Like sending Fetman a request for documents to produce?
6	Q.	That's an example, yes.
7	Α.	Yes, I'm sure there were many of those, yes.
8	Q.	Can you tell us about how many?
9	Α.	I can't tell you the number.
10	Q.	Also, would you say that, what you previously called
11	preliminary	findings, would that be a document you created with respect
12	to this mat	ter?
13	Α.	Yes.
14	Q.	Also, what you previously called a preliminary notes, is
15	that someth:	ing else you created?
16	Α.	Maybe referring to the same thing, same document?
17	Q.	You tell me.
18	Α.	I don't remember.
19		THE WITNESS: Can you read the record, and tell me where I
20	said t	that?
21		MR. LEFKOWITZ: I'll withdraw the question.
22	Q.	Is it fair to say that what you called preliminary notes and
23	preliminary	findings, are the same thing?
24	Α.	Again, I don't remember the context that I was talking
25	before. If	it was in the same contest, then yes. If not, not. If you

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	want to read	the record, I could answer your question.	
3	Q.	Is it fair to say you created notes about this	
4	investigatio	n?	
5		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
6	Α.	When you say created notes, I'm not trying to be difficult.	
7	What do you	mean, creating notes?	
8	Q.	Either you wrote something on your computer, or you took a	
9	pen in your	hand, and you wrote something on a piece of paper. Did you	
10	delete eithe	r of those things?	
11	Α.	There are a lot of e-mails between myself and Fetmans that I	
12	think you consider that to be notes, obviously. You can get all of those		
13	from your brother-in-law.		
14	Q.	Besides the notes between you and Fetman, were there notes	
15	between you	and other parties?	
16	Α.	Yes, I wrote e-mails, you know, as mentioned before.	
17	They're comm	unication between me and my attorneys.	
18	Q.	Was there also communication between you and Greenman?	
19	Α.	My recollection is that attorneys were always copied in	
20	communication, but they were e-mails that went, and CCd. Rabbi Greenman		
21	was CCd on any communication, yes.		
22	Q.	Beside CCs, did you communicate, directly, with Greenman, in	
23	writing?		
24	Α.	I don't recall.	
25	Q.	Did you communicate directly with Cohen, in writing?	

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	Never.
3	Q.	So you referred earlier to a preliminary letter. Do you
4	remember tha	t?
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	And that was a letter from you?
7	Α.	A letter from me, yes.
8	Q.	To whom?
9	Α.	To Schabes.
10	Q.	How many pages was that letter?
11	Α.	It was a substantial letter.
12	Q.	Ten pages, or more?
13	Α.	It was more.
14	Q.	More than 50 pages?
15	Α.	Somewhere in that neighborhood.
16	Q.	Around 50 pages?
17	А.	Maybe a little bit more.
18	Q.	So now we have e-mails, a letter to Schabes. And what other
19	documents di	d you create with respect to this investigation and
20	arbitration,	that you remember?
21	А.	I mean, schedules, and drafts, documents that we requested
22	from Fetman.	
23	Q.	Why did you not bring even one of those documents with you
24	today?	
25	А.	I wasn't directed to.

	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
	MR. LEFKOWITZ: One second, please.
	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.)
0	As far as you know, for whom were you working?
	For the attorneys.
	Ober Kaler hired you?
	Yes.
	Did they hire you on their own behalfs, or on behalf of
Greenman, or	Aish Hatorah, or Rabbi Cohen, or someone else?
Α.	It's an engagement letter between Invotex, and Ober Kaler.
Q.	Where is that engagement letter?
Α.	We have the engagement letter.
Q.	You didn't bring it?
Α.	No.
Q.	Why not?
Α.	I was not directed to.
Q.	Do you remember if the engagement letter says that Ober
Kaler is hir	ing Invotex?
Α.	I'm pretty sure that's the standard.
Q.	Does it say that you, individually, were hired, or Invotex,
or both?	
Α.	I don't recall. You have to look at the engagement letter.
0.	Is that the equivalent of a retainer agreement, or do you
~	
	a retainer agreement?
	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Kaler is hir A. Q. or both?

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 122
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I don't remember.	
3		MR. LEFKOWITZ: Off the record for a moment.	
4	Q.	In this engagement letter, what was the scope of you	ır
5	engagement?		
6	Α.	You have to look at the engagement letter. I don't	
7	remember.	It was written almost a year-and-a-half ago. Probably	more.
8	Q.	Well, I would, if you would have brought it, but sin	ice you
9	didn't, I'm	asking you what	
0		MR. GOLDBERG: Reserve the colloquy for another time	· ·
1	Q.	Do you remember what's written in it?	
2	А.	I don't remember.	
3	Q.	Can you tell us the date when you were hired?	
4	Α.	I don't remember. In October, sometime.	
5	Q.	October of which year?	
6	Α.	'13.	
7	Q.	When you were hired, had you already formed the opin	ion that
8	Fetman stol	e money?	
9	Α.	Say that	
0		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
1	Q.	Were you hired, had you already the opinion were	you
2	already of	the opinion that Fetman had stolen money?	
3	Α.	No.	
1	Q.	That's something you formed later on?	
0	Α.	Yes.	

Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 123
	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
Q.	Did you delete or destroy any documents pertaining to	o this
matter?		
Α.	I don't think so.	
Q.	Maybe you did?	
Α.	I mean, we have e-mails that could be deleted. I do	n't keep
all the e-ma	ails. As a matter of practice, I just, you know, clear	n up the
inbox. So I	did not purposely delete any documents referring to	this
matter.		
Q.	Did you delete the report, or preliminary letter that	t you
sent to Scha	abes?	
Α.	We have the letter. I don't know what you're asking	
Q.	You have it?	
Α.	Yes.	
Q.	You did not delete it?	
Α.	I just answered your question.	
Q.	Who is, "we"? Who has the letter?	
Α.	We, Invotex, or whatever the accountants were that we	ere
working for	Schabes.	
Q.	Do you, individually, have this?	
Α.	I'm sure I have it.	
Q.	Besides Schabes, who else did you send it to?	
Α.	The preliminary report just went to Schabes.	
Q.	Never sent it to Cohen?	
Α.	Never sent it to Cohen.	
	Q. matter? A. Q. A. all the e-ma inbox. So I matter. Q. sent to Scha A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. working for Q. A. Q. A.	<ul> <li>Q. Did you delete or destroy any documents pertaining to matter?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Maybe you did?</li> <li>A. I mean, we have e-mails that could be deleted. I dou'all the e-mails. As a matter of practice, I just, you know, clear inbox. So I did not purposely delete any documents referring to a matter.</li> <li>Q. Did you delete the report, or preliminary letter that sent to Schabes?</li> <li>A. We have the letter. I don't know what you're asking Q. You have it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You did not delete it?</li> <li>A. I just answered your question.</li> <li>Q. Who is, "we"? Who has the letter?</li> <li>A. We, Invotex, or whatever the accountants were that we working for Schabes.</li> <li>Q. Do you, individually, have this?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have it.</li> <li>Q. Besides Schabes, who else did you send it to?</li> <li>A. The preliminary report just went to Schabes.</li> <li>Q. Never sent it to Cohen?</li> </ul>

Q. A.	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY Did Mr. Fetman ever see this report?	
	Did Mr. Fetman ever see this report?	
Α.		
	Mr. Fetman saw exhibits, some of exhibits that I sh	ared with
nim and his	counsel at our last session in front of Reb Dovid Co	hen.
Q.	So there's, approximately, a 50-page report, plus s	ome
exhibits?		
Α.	No, that's total.	
Q.	So about 50 pages including exhibits?	
Α.	Again, I'm guessing it's about 50 pages. It could	be 30, it
could be 60.	I don't remember.	
Q.	You showed some of it to Fetman, and some not?	
Α.	No, the schedules that I was working on, was shard	with
Tetman, and	his attorneys.	
Q.	What do you mean when you say, "schedules"?	
Α.	There's a letter about the schedules. And the lett	.er,
basically, d	lescribes what is in the schedules. And schedules gi	ves you
all the back	up for all the numbers that made it into the letter.	So
schedules wo	ould be your summary schedule, and then, all the supp	orting
schedules th	nat were attached to that.	
Q.	Did Mr. Fetman have a chance to refute any of these	:
indings?		
Α.	Sure.	
Q.	When?	
Α.	He'd been given plenty of chances. We had communic	ated in
e-mails, and	l gave him almost a daily update of where we are.	
	asically, d ll the back chedules wo chedules th Q. indings? A. Q. A.	<pre>asically, describes what is in the schedules. And schedules gi ll the backup for all the numbers that made it into the letter. chedules would be your summary schedule, and then, all the supp chedules that were attached to that. Q. Did Mr. Fetman have a chance to refute any of these indings? A. Sure. Q. When?</pre>

	Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTorah New YorkPage: 125
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q. When you were talking to Mr. Zelmanovitz, you said that this
3	report was, "produced and summarized," when Mr. Fetman stopped
4	cooperating; is that right?
5	A. Is it on the record, "produced and summarized"? Those are
6	my words, you're presenting?
7	Q. Yes.
8	A. Ask the question again.
9	Q. Is it the case that you only produced this 30-60 page
10	report, and summarized it at the point in time when Mr. Fetman, through
11	his lawyers, stopped cooperating with you, or with Cohen, or whoever he
12	stopped cooperating with?
13	A. So what I meant was the letter, the write-up about the
14	findings where I prepared in that window frame. But the schedules, most
15	of it were shared with Fetman, and his attorney.
16	Q. So to clarify, letter, report and findings, you mean the
17	same documents, or
18	A. You keep saying report. I keep referring to it as the
19	letter. Letter, findings and report would be in our language of
20	knowledge. The same thing.
21	Q. So can you give me an approximate date of when you issued
22	that letter?
23	A. Prior to the issuance of the psak. So somewhere in I
24	don't remember the date. It was October, maybe.
25	Q. October, of 2013?

	Merkaz Center	r v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 126
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	A.	I don't want to speculate. I don't remember. It's on the
3	letter.	
4	Q.	But it was at the point when Mr. Fetman stopped cooperating?
5	Α.	The letter, itself, was written at the point when I was
б	asked to pr	repare the letter.
7	Q.	And that would at the conclusion of the Bais Din
8	proceedings	3?
9	Α.	No, it was after Dan stein notified us that Fetman is
10	stopping co	poperation.
11	Q.	Would that be after the third arbitration meeting, or after
12	the fourth	arbitration meting?
13	Α.	Yes.
14	Q.	So if that's the case, when, exactly, did Mr. Fetman have a
15	chance to r	refute the letter?
16	А.	The schedules that are in that letter, in that analysis,
17	were preser	nted to Mr. Stein and Fetman during arbitration.
18	Q.	So you're saying that he had a chance to refute the
19	schedules,	but not actually the letter?
20	Α.	The letter is a write-up about the schedules, but the
21	schedules w	vere orally presented to the arbitrator, and Fetman, and Stein,
22	where I sho	owed all of the analysis and categories that I was working
23	with.	
24	Q.	The letter, itself, was how many pages, about?
25	А.	Four, five pages.

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q. So about four to five pages letter, and the rest of it was	
3	schedules?	
4	A. Yes.	
5	Q. Besides the contents of the letter, and the schedule, did	
6	you report anything to Cohen, verbally?	
7	A. Only clarification when Rabbi Cohen called me to clarify	
8	what was the amount, what was the total amount that I had in my schedule.	
9	Q. What was your answer to him when he called you to clarify	
10	the amount?	
11	A. I told him the amount that was on the schedule.	
12	Q. How much was that?	
13	A. I think it's, roughly I don't remember, exactly, to the	
14	penny, but it's roughly \$2.4 million.	
15	Q. \$2.4 million for what period of time?	
16	A. Again, it's in the schedule. I testified before, I think	
17	it's five or six years.	
18	Q. You're saying it was your oral report to Cohen that over the	
19	period of five or six years, Mr. Fetman stole \$2.4 million? Is that what	
20	you're saying?	
21	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to the characterizing. Just	
22	ask him a question. It's already testified to.	
23	MR. LEFKOWITZ: Can you read back the last question, please?	
24	(Whereupon, the requested question was read back by the	
25	reporter.)	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	MR. LEFKOWITZ: I'll rephrase the question.	
3	Q. Did you tell Cohen, orally, that over the period of,	
4	approximately, five or six years, Mr. Fetman stole \$2.4 million?	
5	A. I told Cohen, Rabbi Dovid Cohen, that the information I had	
6	to date, which was the date of issuance of that letter, I only based the	
7	documents that I had at that time. The amount was \$2.4 million, but it	
8	could be more. I couldn't complete my analysis. So what I had, I	
9	shared.	
10	Q. And that was the same thing that was written in your letter?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. So what kind of clarification is that, if you tell him the	
13	same information that's written in your letter?	
14	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
15	Don't answer.	
16	MR. LEFKOWITZ: You're not allowed to tell the witness not	
17	to answer, except on the grounds of privilege or Fifth Amendment.	
18	MR. GOLDBERG: Get a ruling from the Judge.	
19	Q. So what did your oral statement contain that your letter did	
20	not contain?	
21	A. I did not issue the letter to Rav Dovid Cohen. The letter	
22	was issued to Schabes. So all I said to Rav Dovid Cohen was what I wrote	
23	in the letter, that it was 2.4 million.	
24	Q. Did Schabes send the letter to Cohen?	
25	A. I have no idea.	

	Merkaz Center v	. Aish HaTorah New York	Page:	129
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	Q.	This conversation with Cohen, that you just mentioned	l, was	a
3	phone convers	sation?		
4	Α.	Yes.		
5	Q.	So nobody else was party to the conversation, besides	you	
6	and Cohen?			
7	Α.	There were, I believe, people in my office that might	. have	
8	been there.			
9	Q.	Was that after the fourth arbitration meeting?		
10	Α.	Yes.		
11	Q.	Was your letter shown to anybody at the fourth arbitr	ation	
12	meeting?			
13	Α.	Schedules were shared with Fetman, and his attorney.		
14	Q.	At the fourth meeting?		
15	Α.	Yes.		
16	Q.	Do you know if the letter was every shared with anybo	ody,	
17	beside Stewar	rt Schabes?		
18	Α.	I don't know.		
19	Q.	And at the fourth meeting, that's when Mr. Fetman and	l his	
20	attorney had	a chance to refute the schedules?		
21	Α.	They definitely could do it at that time, or after the	lat,	
22	before that.			
23	Q.	Were you at the fourth meeting?		
24	Α.	I was.		
25	Q.	How long did that meeting last?		

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 130
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	I don't remember.
3	Q.	Would 30 minutes be an accurate estimate?
4	Α.	I don't remember.
5	Q.	Do you remember Rabbi Cohen said he needed to leave to go to
6	a wedding?	
7	Α.	I don't remember.
8	Q.	Would it be fair to say that Dan Stein was not involved in
9	this case b	efore the fourth meeting, as far as you know?
10	Α.	I don't know when he started to be involved.
11	Q.	But you never saw him, or heard of him, before the fourth
12	meeting, co	rrect?
13	Α.	Was it the first time he appeared? I just don't remember.
14	Q.	Right.
15	Α.	If that was the first time he appeared, it was the first
16	time I saw	him.
17	Q.	That being the case, when else could he have refuted your
18	schedules?	
19		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.
20	Α.	I don't know.
21	Q.	How do you know that the checks that Mr. Zelmanovitz
22	previously	discussed with you, coming out of Aish, were written or issued
23	by Fetman,	and not by someone else?
24	Α.	Are you representing to me that check that was issued
25	before?	
	1	

	Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Pa	age: 131
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Referring you to what's been previously marked H. Do	you
3	know who is	sued those checks?	
4	Α.	This is not a check.	
5	Q.	The \$6,000 check referred to in H and I, do you know w	ho
б	issued them	1?	
7		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection to form.	
8	Α.	I don't know if that check was issued. You're showing	me a
9	document, n	ot a check.	
10	Q.	So is it your testimony that you don't know if any che	cks
11	were issued	l on Aish accounts, or just those two?	
12		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
13	Α.	I don't understand your question.	
14	Q.	Are you aware of any checks that were issued from the	Aish
15	account?		
16		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
17	Α.	Any checks?	
18	Q.	Yes.	
19	Α.	Yes.	
20	Q.	Did you see the actual checks?	
21	Α.	Yes.	
22	Q.	Did you see the actual checks that are reflected in th	e
23	computer sc:	creen shots referred to in H and I?	
24	Α.	I don't remember.	
25	Q.	When you were hired, who told you what to do?	

	Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 132
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	A. I've been doing it for 12 years. I know what to do when it
3	comes to investigations. I don't need anybody to tell me what to do.
4	Q. Did you get instructions from anybody?
5	A. No.
6	Q. How did you know to speak to Mr. Fetman?
7	A. Mr. Fetman was the CFO of the company.
8	Q. How did you know this?
9	A. Because he told me that.
10	Q. Who told you to speak to him?
11	A. He came into the room.
12	Q. Which room?
13	A. At Aish Hatorah's office.
14	Q. So you were already there, and he came in to talk to you?
15	A. Yes, we were there with we were there. I don't remember
16	who set it up, but I was there to start the investigation, and as part of
17	the investigation procedure, I would go and interview people who are at
18	the firm. One of them was, obviously, Mr. Fetman, who is the CFO of the
19	company.
20	Q. Who told you to go to Aish Hatorah?
21	A. I don't understand your question.
22	Q. Somebody told you to go to a certain address, in New York,
23	called Aish Hatorah? Is that true?
24	A. That's before I was hired, or after I was hired?
25	Q. You tell me.

	Merkaz Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 133
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Α.	I don't understand your question.	
3	Q.	Did there come a time when somebody told you to go	to the
4	Aish Hatorah	building at such and such address in New York?	
5		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
6		Answer, if you can.	
7	Α.	I really don't understand what you're asking.	
8	Q.	Where did you go to do your investigation?	
9	Α.	I started at the Aish Hatorah building.	
LO	Q.	Who told you where that building was?	
L1	Α.	It's on their website.	
L2	Q.	So you went to Aish Hatorah building just by looking	ng at the
L3	website? Yo	u got the information?	
L4	Α.	I really don't understand what you're trying to as	k. There
L5	was an engag	ement letter that was signed, and we began our engag	gement,
L6	and the obvious place would be at the client's location. So who told me		
L7	where the cl	ient is located? That's the question?	
L8	Q.	Yes, who told you that?	
L9	Α.	I don't remember.	
20	Q.	Is your client Ober Kaler, Aish Hatorah?	
21	Α.	Ober Kaler.	
22	Q.	So when you said before, where the client is locate	ed, who
23	did you mean	?	
24	Α.	I think you said a client.	
25	Q.	You said it.	
	1		

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 134
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2		MR. LEFKOWITZ: Can you read it back, please?	
3		(Whereupon, the requested question was read back by	the
4	report	er.)	
5	Q.	So the obvious place to begin would be at Ober Kaler	:'s
б	location?		
7	А.	I misspoke. The client was Ober Kaler, and the plac	e where
8	we conducted	our investigation was Aish Hatorah.	
9	Q.	How did you know to do your investigation at Aish Ha	torah?
0	А.	Ober Kaler attorney told me to go to Aish Hatorah, a	and begin
1	my investiga	tion.	
2	Q.	Was that Stewart Schabes?	
3	А.	Yes.	
4	Q.	Before you went to Aish Hatorah to do the investigat	ion, did
5	you make an a	appointment with them?	
6	Α.	Possibly.	
7	Q.	Or you just showed up on their doorstep one day?	
8	Α.	Possibly made an appointment.	
9	Q.	With whom did you make the appointment?	
0	Α.	Don't remember.	
1	Q.	Before you started the investigation, did anybody pr	rovide
2	you with doc	uments pertaining to this matter?	
3	А.	No.	
4	Q.	After you started the investigation, did anybody, be	sides
5	Fetman, give	you documents pertaining to this matter?	
	1		

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	I don't remember. Most of the documents definitely came
3	from Fetman.	Could it be other people that gave me documents, possible.
4	Q.	What documents did Fetman give you?
5	Α.	Well, we gave him an initial list of documents that we
6	needed, and	he provided those items that were on the list, or some of
7	those items.	I don't remember, exactly, which documents he provided, but
8	most of it w	as done through e-mail, and we have e-mail records that you
9	could defini	tely look at, and see what was provided to us.
10	Q.	I would, if you would have brought them?
11	Α.	He has those records. Your brother-in-law has those
12	records.	
13	Q.	When you say, "we provided," is there somebody, besides you?
14	Several time	s today, you said to me, "we," did something. Who is the,
15	"we"?	
16	Α.	I refer to the company. I'm sorry. I wasn't the only one
17	working on t	he case. There was a team of two or three people that were
18	working with	me. So when I say, "we," I am referring to a group of us
19	that conduct	ed the investigation.
20	Q.	What are their names?
21	Α.	Aby Weinstock, and Serina Chen (phonetic).
22	Q.	They were employees of Invotex at the time?
23	Α.	Yes.
24	Q.	Mr. Fetman was cooperating with you?
25	Α.	To some degree.

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q. You were told to investigate activity for which years?
3	A. Well, I wasn't limited to amount of years that I do the
4	investigation. It's practical to look at things like last five years, or
5	six years, where the bank statements are available to, because beyond
6	that, you can't really get those bank statements if they're not retained
7	by a client. So we typically look at five to six years investigation.
8	Q. Who did you interview, besides Fetman?
9	A. I interviewed Rabbi Greenman. I interviewed Zahava.
10	Somebody else at Aish that is responsible for credit card charges. I
11	think it's Zahava. I forgot her last name.
12	Q. Did you have meetings with anybody on the board of Aish?
13	A. No.
14	Q. So would if be fair to say that
15	A. One second. When? Which point?
16	Q. Any time.
17	A. I testified, or I presented to the board, at some point, the
18	findings. I don't remember when it was, but it was a meeting of the
19	board that I attended. I don't remember who was at the meeting. There
20	were board members. I don't remember their names. I know Peter
21	Hochfelder was there. There were three or four other people at the
22	meeting.
23	Q. And so you presented to them the same report that you just
24	told me you never showed anybody else, besides Schabes? Is that the one?
25	A. I didn't say I presented the report. Why are you putting

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	words in my 1	mouth?
3	Q.	I'm not putting words in your mouth. Why don't you tell me
4	what it was?	
5	Α.	You just said I said to you I presented a report. I did not
б	say that.	
7	Q.	What is it that you presented to the board members?
8	Α.	I gave them the update of the schedules that I was working
9	on.	
10	Q.	So now, besides the report, now there's a separate document
11	called an up	date?
12		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection. He said there are schedules that
13	were p	repared, and your client got them with Dan Stein.
14	Q.	Listen to the question carefully. Not to him, to me.
15		MR. GOLDBERG: Ask a question, and he'll answer it.
16	Q.	I'm asking you about what you just called the update, right?
17	This is a wo:	rd that I did not hear from your mouth before one minute ago.
18	Is there a s	eparate document, now, that you're referring to as an update?
19	Α.	No.
20	Q.	Is the update the same thing at the report you discussed
21	earlier?	
22	Α.	Well, when I said update, what I mean is the schedules that
23	we were prepa	aring. It was, like, work in progress, if you wish. Every
24	time we would	d receive new documents from Fetman, we would update it with
25	new informat	ion. So it was, sort of, an evolving process as we go. At

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	the time, whe	en I was asked to provide that statement with the letter to		
3	the attorney	s, I provided to them the preliminary statement. Whatever		
4	was the most	updated version, as you wish. So when I say updated, it		
5	means, at the	at point in time, when I was presenting it, that was the		
б	documents I had. I put it forward.			
7	Q.	I have to ask, because I haven't seen the documents, and I'm		
8	just confused by your terminology.			
9		So are you saying that you only updated existing schedules,		
10	or that you :	issued a separate document, which you call an update?		
11	Α.	No, I gave the same schedules that we were working on.		
12	Q.	These same schedules are the ones that you told us, earlier,		
13	you gave Fetman, and his attorney?			
14	Α.	Shared with I didn't give them, physically. I shared		
15	with Fetman,	his attorney, the updated schedule that I had at that point		
16	in time.			
17	Q.	How many times did you meet with board members?		
18	Α.	One.		
19	Q.	When was that, about?		
20	Α.	I really don't remember.		
21	Q.	Before the fourth arbitration, or after?		
22	Α.	I, honestly, don't remember.		
23	Q.	Did you take notes of this board meeting?		
24	Α.	I did not.		
25	Q.	Did you take any notes during the entire course of this		

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	investigatio	n?	
3	Α.	I might have taken notes at some point, yes.	
4	Q.	Where are those notes now?	
5	Α.	I don't know.	
6	Q.	Is it customary for a forensic accountant to take notes	
7	during an in	vestigation?	
8	Α.	As I testified before, depending on the situation. When we	
9	take notes w	e when we need something, we take notes, and we, sort of,	
10	turn those n	otes into the schedules.	
11	Q.	Did you turn those notes over to anybody?	
12	Α.	I did not.	
13	Q.	You said you're doing this for about 12 years?	
14	Α.	About, yes.	
15	Q.	Over the course of those 12 years, do you usually take	
16	notes, do you usually not take notes, is it just this case that you don't		
17	take notes?		
18	Α.	I never testified that I did not take notes. Again, you're	
19	mischaracter	izing my testimony.	
20	Q.	How much time did you spend before you issued your report?	
21		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
22	Α.	From the beginning of the time I began the investigation,	
23	until I don'	t know how many times. Months, two months.	
24	Q.	Did you keep track of the time you spent on this case, the	
25	hours?		

Page: 140
-----------

1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Α.	Yes.
3	Q.	You had, like, a log?
4	Α.	We issue billable, like, it's a billable engagement. We
5	issue for th	e time spent. We bill. So all of the hours that I spend on
6	the engageme	nt would be recorded in that format.
7	Q.	Where is that?
8	Α.	I mean, it's kept by at Invotex we had an accounting
9	group that w	as responsible for that. I'm sure you can dig out those
10	records.	
11	Q.	And this is a bill you sent to Ober Kaler?
12	Α.	Yes.
13	Q.	Would it be fair to say that Mr. Fetman was expected to pay
14	you?	
15	Α.	I don't know about the arrangement between Fetman and the
16	law firm.	
17	Q.	So your opinion that Mr. Fetman stole, approximately,
18	\$2.4 million	was based on what?
19	Α.	The documents that I had at the time.
20	Q.	What were those documents?
21	Α.	Mostly, bank records. Credit cards, and bank records.
22	Q.	Whose bank records?
23	Α.	Various entities that Fetman controls.
24	Q.	What about bank records of Aish?
25	Α.	What about it?

Merkaz Center v.	Aish H	laTorah l	New \	York
------------------	--------	-----------	-------	------

	Merkaz Center	<sup>r</sup> v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 141	
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	Q.	Did you see them?		
3	Α.	You saw them, yes.		
4	Q.	Bank records of Project Inspire?		
5	Α.	That's the one that he controls, yes.		
6	Q.	Did you see bank records of other Aish affili	ates, like the	
7	one for United Kingdom, or Aish New York?			
8	Α.	There were a whole list of documents and bank	statements	
9	that we reviewed and summarized, and they were all on schedules.			
LO	Q.	Did you ever inquire into the legitimacy of o	rganizations of	
L1	Project Ins	pire, or Aish Jerusalem, or any other organizat	ion?	
L2	Α.	What do you mean by legitimacy?		
L3	Q.	Did you ever inquire if any Aish affiliates w	ere legitimate	
L4	organizatio	ons or sham organizations, or did you just assum	e that they're	
L5	all legitimate?			
L6	Α.	That's right. I was not working for the IRS a	at the time.	
L7	Q.	The bank accounts that you examined, or that	you looked at,	
L8	did you for	rm the opinion that some of them were opened with	hout the	
L9	authorization of Aish?			
20	Α.	That was a statement from Fetman, to me.		
21	Q.	How many such accounts were unauthorized, as	far as you	
22	know?			
23	Α.	I don't remember.		
24	Q.	Do you remember the names of holders of those	accounts, the	
25	names on th	nose accounts that were unauthorized?		

	Merkaz Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 142	
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	А.	Project Inspire was unauthorized, and there were two	or	
3	three others	that were not authorized. I don't remember their nam	nes.	
4	Q.	Do you know if Fetman had authorization from Hochfeld	ler to	
5	open bank accounts on Aish's behalf?			
6	А.	Never heard about it before.		
7	Q.	Did you see money going into those accounts that you		
8	considered unauthorized?			
9	А.	Sure.		
10	Q.	That money that went into the unauthorized accounts,	where	
11	did it come from?			
12	А.	Well, in the case of Project Inspire, it came from do	mors,	
13	donations.			
14	Q.	How do you know that those accounts were unauthorized	1?	
15	Α.	Fetman told me that.		
16	Q.	Did you see any documents pertaining to opening those	č	
17	accounts?			
18	Α.	Once I had an admission, I didn't have to look into w	nhat was	
19	the authorization.			
20	Q.	The donors that you mentioned earlier were people who	) wrote	
21	checks to Project Inspire?			
22	А.	I don't recall right now. I think that's right.		
23	Q.	Did you see checks payable to Project Inspire?		
24	Α.	Again, I don't recall right now.		
25	Q.	If a check is payable to Project Inspire, where else	could	

	rage. 143		
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	it be deposited, besides an account in the name of Project Inspire?		
3	A. Well, what Fetman had done, he took unauthorized he hid		
4	the account from the auditors. He took the money from people. He		
5	deposited it into that account, Project Inspire, and paid the expenses to		
6	Project Inspire people out of Aish's account. This way, he created a pot		
7	of money that he could do as he pleased with, and that's how he conducted		
8	his fraud. He described it very clearly		
9	MR. LEFKOWITZ: I move to strike. That wasn't the question.		
10	A. He described very clearly, and showed us during the		
11	arbitration, a graph, how he was doing his scheme, in front of everybody		
12	at the arbitration.		
13	Q. That was not the question. I'll rephrase it anyway.		
14	If somebody writes a check to Project Inspire, and the money		
15	is deposited into a Project Inspire account, what makes that		
16	unauthorized?		
17	A. What makes it unauthorized is that nobody, besides the CFO		
18	of the company, knows about that account, which allows him to take money		
19	out of that account, and do what he pleases with that.		
20	Q. I'm not asking you about taking money out yet. I'm just		
21	asking you why you call it an unauthorized account.		
22	A. Fetman told me it was hidden from the auditors. That's why		
23	it's not authorized.		
24	Q. Did you ask the executive directors or accountants if they		
25	knew about the Project Inspire account?		

	Merkaz Center v	r. Aish HaTorah New York Pa	age: 144
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	А.	I asked Rabbi Greenman, and Markowitz, and none of them	knew
3	about this a	ccount.	
4	Q.	Did you ask the Yossi Friedman, or Mr. Samson if they k	new
5	about the ac	count?	
6	Α.	I don't remember.	
7	Q.	Did you ask the accountants if they knew about the acco	unt?
8	Α.	I don't remember.	
9	Q.	Do you know if any other officers or directors of Proje	ct
10	Inspire made	deposits into the accounts?	
11	А.	I don't remember.	
12	Q.	Would that be something that's reflected in your notes?	
13	А.	I don't know.	
14	Q.	Turning to the funds going out of Project Inspire, did	you
15	examine those	e?	
16	А.	As I said before, my goal was to summarize how much mon	еу
17	was diverted	out of Aish, but incidentally, we looked at Merkaz acco	unts
18	as well, and	we did see Project Inspire funds were flowing from Proj	ect
19	Inspire to M	erkaz. So we have record of that.	
20	Q.	And did you also see funds flowing out of Merkaz?	
21	А.	Some of it, yes.	
22	Q.	What is it that gave you the information that Project	
23	Inspire is re	elated to Aish, in any way?	
24		MR. GOLDBERG: Can you repeat the question?	
25		(Whereupon, the requested question was read back by the	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	reporter.)		
3	A. Project Inspire was part of Aish. They were doing programs,		
4	but they were compensated out of Aish accounts. So there were		
5	supposedly there were they had to keep it separately, but in my mind,		
6	it was all part of the Aish family.		
7	Q. Were you aware of who were the directors of Project Inspire?		
8	A. The names that were mentioned before ringed a bell, but I		
9	don't know if those were the directors or officers.		
10	Q. Do you know if Greenman had authority over the directors of		
11	Project Inspire?		
12	A. I have no idea.		
13	Q. Returning to the money going out of Merkaz account, did you		
14	analyze or examine every transaction going out of Merkaz's account?		
15	A. I tried. A lot of documents. There was close to \$6 million		
16	that went in and out of Merkaz account. So the goal was to understand		
17	every transaction that came in and out, and that was one of the things on		
18	a list that were not produced to us, but for the most part, we are able		
19	to identify every dollar that came in and out of Merkaz.		
20	Q. So you're saying that you saw some transactions, but not		
21	all. Is that fair to say?		
22	A. We saw all the transactions. In respect to some		
23	transactions, we did not know who were the depositors, or who were the		
24	recipients of the funds. We saw all of the transactions.		
25	Q. Were you able to account for the ultimate disposition of		

	5
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	every dollar that went into the Merkaz account?
3	A. Can you repeat your question, please?
4	Q. Were you able to account for the ultimate disposition of
5	every dollar that went into the Merkaz account?
6	A. Every dollar that came in, every dollar that came out, we
7	were aware of, because we had bank statements. To the respect of who
8	deposited money in, and who received money from the Merkaz, there were
9	still holes that we could not identify. We requested that information
10	from Fetman, but were not produced it.
11	Q. Would it be fair to say there was some money going into the
12	Merkaz account, and also coming out, that you could not account for?
13	A. That we did not know who were either the recipient or the
14	sender, yes, that would be correct.
15	Q. It could be that the funds went out of Merkaz, and were
16	repaid to Aish, correct, for all you know?
17	A. I don't know, sitting here today. It could be.
18	Q. How did you determine that credit card charges were not
19	authorized?
20	A. Fetman sent me an Excel spreadsheet, at least for some of
21	the credit card charges, where he would I asked him to identify which
22	ones were personal, and not authorized, and which ones were corporate.
23	So he created a column, and for every what he determined to be
24	personal in nature, he would put the letter P in it, and that particular
25	schedule was going back and forth, because Fetman kept sending me e-mails

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	with half answers. And when I was asking him for more, he would update		
3	the exhibit, and send it back to me. So the number kept growing. But		
4	again, that was one of those back and forths that we had with Fetman.		
5	Q. Returning to the Merkaz account		
6	THE WITNESS: Can we go off the record for a second?		
7	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.)		
8	Q. Let's return to the Merkaz account. I know you were		
9	discussing with Mr. Zelmanovitz earlier two transactions of \$1.2 million		
10	each. Are you aware that the \$1.2 million came from the refinance of		
11	apartment buildings belonging to other parties?		
12	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.		
13	A. Other parties, and what?		
14	Q. Y&T and S&A?		
15	A. Yes, I'm aware of that.		
16	Q. And that \$2.4 million, you saw going into the Merkaz		
17	account?		
18	A. I don't remember the exact number, if it was 2.4, if it's		
19	2.1. There were over \$2 million, let's put it this way, but I don't know		
20	if all of it came into Merkaz.		
21	Q. So you saw that 2.4, or as you put it, over \$2 million going		
22	into the Merkaz account?		
23	A. Yes, I did that.		
24	Q. Will you agree with me that that money was not stolen, and		
25	not unauthorized?		

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.		
3	A. I have no way of knowing that.		
4	Q. Well, is it your opinion that aside from that \$2.4 million,		
5	Fetman stole another \$2.4 million? Is that what you said to anyone, or		
6	is that the same \$2.4 million?		
7	A. The fact that my letter says 2.4, I don't understand the		
8	connection between moneys that are coming into Merkaz, which you stated		
9	is 2.4. I never said it's 2.4, and the letter, or schedule that I		
10	prepared, it says 2.4. You lost me there. What's the connections		
11	between the two?		
12	Q. Are you saying there is no connection?		
13	A. Are you asking me?		
14	Q. I'm asking you, yes.		
15	A. I don't know. I don't know of the connection right now.		
16	Q. Are you saying it's just a coincidence that there was		
17	\$2.4 million deposited as proceeds from a refinance, and that's the same		
18	number you reported as being stolen?		
19	A. I never said 2.4 was deposited to Merkaz. Again, just let's		
20	make the record clear. Number two, I have no idea what you just said.		
21	My numbers that I put forward had nothing to do with \$2.4 million that		
22	came from the refinance that you're talking about. Totally different		
23	numbers.		
24	Q. Remember you had a discussion with Mr. Zelmanovitz where you		
25	said to him, if you want me to tell you that your math is correct, yes,		

		V. AISIT HATOTAIT NEW TOTK Page. 149	
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	it's correct? You remember saying that to him?		
3	Α.	Yes.	
4	Q.	And the math in question was 2 times 1.2 equals 2.4.	
5	Remember say	ying that?	
6	Α.	Okay.	
7	Q.	That's the \$2.4 million I'm asking you about.	
8	Α.	Again, we're not communicating right now. Which \$2.4	
9	million are	you talking about?	
10	Q.	Starting off with the proceeds of the refinance.	
11	Α.	Okay.	
12	Q.	Are we in agreement that that's \$2.4 million?	
13	Α.	You showed me documents as 1.2 and 1.2 is 2.4. If your	
14	question is	if all this came to Merkaz, I don't know. If your question	
15	is if it's a	anything to do, this \$2.4 million has anything to do with the	
16	letters that we discussed before, and the finding of Reb Dovid Cohen,		
17	where he put	2.4, the answer is no, so	
18	Q.	How, exactly, did you determine that the 2.4 million was	
19	diverted or	stolen from Aish accounts between 2007 and 2013?	
20	Α.	My methodology, and my findings on the schedules that, as I	
21	mentioned be	efore, were 50 pages long. So I can't recall right now, but	
22	I'm sure you	a'll be able to look at it at some point.	
23	Q.	I would if you would give it to me.	
24		How, exactly, would I be able to look at it?	
25		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, with your eyes.	

	Merkaz Center v	v. Aish HaTorah New York	Page: 150
1		MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	Q.	Could you answer the question?	
3	А.	I can't.	
4		MR. GOLDBERG: All you need to do is review the info	ormation
5	your c	lient, Mr. Fetman, gave to the accountant.	
б		MR. LEFKOWITZ: All you need to do is obey the Judge	e's
7	order,	both of you.	
8		MR. GOLDBERG: And so do you.	
9		MR. LEFKOWITZ: I guess.	
10	Q.	Is there any difference to you between unauthorized	credit
11	card expendi	tures, and unverified credit card expenditures?	
12		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
13	А.	I don't know.	
14	Q.	Did you tell Rabbi Cohen that you need to see other	
15	documents to	give a conclusive opinion?	
16		MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.	
17	Α.	As I said before, it was preliminary numbers that we	e were
18	operating wi	th, pending a long list of documents that Fetman was	not
19	providing.		
20	Q.	So you feel that there are other documents that would	ld be
21	helpful to y	ou, or would have been helpful to you?	
22	Α.	To form a different opinion, possibly.	
23	Q.	Such as what?	
24	Α.	It was on a list of documents that we requested.	
25	Q.	Are you telling us that if you would see other docur	ments you

	5		
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	might change your mind about how much was stolen?		
3	A. It's possible.		
4	Q. Do you know what's the basis for the award being in the		
5	amount of \$20 million?		
6	A. I did not come up with \$20 million. I don't know how it was		
7	formed.		
8	Q. Do you think there's any legitimate basis for the idea that		
9	Mr. Fetman stole \$20 million?		
10	MR. GOLDBERG: Objection, as to form.		
11	A. Look, it's possible. We looked at small, you know, we		
12	looked at only five to six years. Mr. Fetman was at Aish for 17 years.		
13	And in fact, we have, I found evidence going years back that Fetman was		
14	stealing money back years ago.		
15	Q. What kind of evidence was that?		
16	A. Fetman was provided with some evidence of it. Payments that		
17	he made to his life insurance. It goes back 2002 that he wrote in the		
18	company's books that he's paying vendors for food, and there were other		
19	evidence like gas and electric bill that he was paying due to his		
20	properties, and to himself from bank accounts of Aish. And so, I mean,		
21	definitely possible.		
22	Q. Were you aware that the life insurance premiums were part of		
23	his compensation package?		
24	A. To be recorded as food expenditure?		
25	Q. I asked you about life insurance.		

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2	Α.	No. And he explicitly told me that he stole that money, on	
3	the record.	He explicitly told me he stole the money, and categorized it	
4	as a food ex	penditure on the books of the company.	
5	Q.	You expect us to believe that anybody would be foolish	
б	enough to co	nfess to a total stranger that he stole money? Is that what	
7	you're telli:	ng us?	
8	Α.	That's what I'm telling you.	
9		MR. GOLDBERG: His wife did it in an e-mail.	
10	Α.	The reason for that was that he wanted to keep it quiet, and	
11	he wanted to	cooperate, and at some point, he actually wanted to pay what	
12	he stole, until he changed his mind, and then it became what it became.		
13	So there's only one person to blame in this case, and it's your		
14	brother-in-law. I'm sorry to tell you that.		
15		MR. LEFKOWITZ: Give us a few minutes, please.	
16		(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)	
17	Q.	Did any rabbi ever tell you that you're allowed to lie about	
18	this matter?		
19		MR. GOLDBERG: Don't answer the question.	
20	FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ZELMANOVITZ:		
21	Q.	How much were you paid by Ober Kaler for this matter?	
22	Α.	You need to request all the bills. But you want me to	
23	guess?		
24	Q.	Your best guesstimate.	
25		MR. GOLDBERG: I don't want you to guess.	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY		
2		Leave a line. He'll fill it in.	
3	Q.	Do you have a basis for your estimate?	
4	Α.	Just from around \$100,000, in total.	
5	Q.	Would you have a guesstimate, best guesstimate of how many	
6	total hours	you spent, you and your staff, total?	
7	Α.	Blended rate was about \$200,000. So I guess you could	
8	figure out how many hours.		
9	Q.	Did you speak to any accounts for Aish UK?	
10	Α.	No, I did not.	
11	Q.	There is a Brett Simon. Do you know that person who's the	
12	accountant f	or Aish UK?	
13	Α.	No.	
14	Q.	Did anybody ever give you that name?	
15	Α.	No.	
16	Q.	Did you speak to the accountants for Aish Center?	
17	Α.	I don't remember.	
18	Q.	Would the name Elena Azoran (phonetic) refresh our	
19	recollection?		
20	Α.	Never spoke with her.	
21	Q.	You also mentioned that you discussed, with Mr. Simon, the	
22	schedules that were part of your letter. You didn't show them the letter		
23	to Mr. Simon	, but showed him schedules, you said?	
24	Α.	Simon?	
25	Q.	Stein.	

Merkaz Center	v. Aish HaTorah New York Page: 154	
	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
Α.	Mr. Stein was shown the schedules that I had at that time,	
yes.		
Q.	Did you give him copies of the schedules?	
Α.	I don't remember giving him copies.	
Q.	So you showed him physical schedules, or did you just tell	
him what the	e schedules showed?	
Α.	No, physical schedules that I had with me at the meeting.	
Q.	Was he allowed to copy it at the meeting?	
Α.	I don't see why not.	
Q.	Did he copy them at the meeting?	
Α.	I don't remember.	
Q.	And you don't remember having produced them to him?	
Α.	I don't remember producing it to him.	
Q.	You also mentioned that schedules were shared with Dan Stein	
at this fourth arbitration meeting. Were all the schedules that you		
prepared, th	nat are attached to your letter, shared with Mr. Stein at this	
meeting?		
Α.	So the way that my schedules were prepared, they had three	
or four pages that are summary schedules, and then, on the summary		
schedules, y	you would have references to the backup schedules. So all the	
summary sche	edules were shared with Stein. I don't think the backup of	
all the sche	edules were shared at that meeting. Although, all of the	
backup state	ements were shared with Fetman prior to the meeting. That's	
where I kept	t my calculations. So there were statements with credit	
	A. yes. Q. A. Q. him what the A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY	
2	cards, for example, all of the credit card statements that we had at the	
3	time. It wasn't its final form, but it was, as I said before, a work in	
4	progress that was shared with Fetman, as well.	
5	Q. Did there come a point in time when the schedules were put	
6	into final form?	
7	A. Not final. Again, the schedules that were that I had,	
8	were the most updated schedules that I had at the time, when I was asked	
9	to submit the letter. So that formed the basis for the schedules, but	
10	Q. When you shared these schedules, was that by e-mail?	
11	A. I believe so, yes.	
12	Q. So if there were any schedules that were shared, they would	
13	be part of e-mails that you sent either to Mr. Fetman, and/or to	
14	Mr. Stein?	
15	A. I'm sorry. I thought you meant the schedules that I shared	
16	with Ober Kaler. It's not what you mean?	
17	Q. Well, the schedules that you shared with Ober Kaler are	
18	attached to your letter, right?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. Did you share those schedules with Mr. Stein or Mr. Fetman?	
21	A. I don't remember if the same format of the schedules were	
22	shared, but certainly, the content of a lot of the schedules were shared,	
23	since both Fetman and myself were working on it together. So he was	
24	given information about investigations and things that I was working on.	
25	So it was shared with him.	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	Q. But you said a lot of the schedules. Were all of the
3	schedules shared? That was my question.
4	A. I don't recall.
5	Q. So it's possible that there were some schedules that Ober
6	Kaler saw, that are attached to your letter, that were never, in fact,
7	shared with Mr. Stein or Mr. Fetman?
8	A. Supporting schedules, it's possible. I think the summary
9	schedule was shared with the numbers could change a bit, because it
10	was again, we were updating it always, but you know, the format, the
11	procedure, the categories we used, the methodology, that was all
12	presented to them. And in fact, Stein had told me that he agrees that
13	that methodology is a good one.
14	Q. Is he agreeing to the numbers, Mr. Stein?
15	A. The numbers that we shared with them were not final numbers.
16	We were waiting for the additional documents from them. So the numbers
17	were as they were. I wasn't asking him to agree or disagree with the
18	numbers.
19	Q. So my question is, you have in your files, or in your former
20	accounting firm's files, this letter as schedules that were given to Ober
21	Kaler, that are in the form that you've never amended them since,
22	correct?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Was that those schedules that have never been amended
0 F	

25

since, were those schedules, summary schedules, or supporting schedules,

	Merkaz Center V. Alsh Halloran New York Page: 157
1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	given to Mr. Stein or Mr. Fetman?
3	MR. GOLDBERG: You mean the last schedule, the last update?
4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes.
5	MR. GOLDBERG: I hate to interrupt you, but you said there
6	were updates. You're talking about the last updated schedule with
7	numbers, and information shared?
8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes.
9	Q. Were they shared?
10	A. I only provided it to the counsel, to Ober Kaler.
11	Q. Do you recall the difference in the dollar amount, between
12	the schedules, and the summary schedules that were shown to Mr. Stein,
13	and the ones that were the last ones that you provided to your counsel?
14	A. They're in the ball park. I mean, it could be lower
15	numbers. Because once I knew I had to issue the report, I usually or
16	letter, I usually come more conservative, and things that I don't know, I
17	would likely exclude from the schedules. So there were, for example,
18	questions about certain credit card transactions. If it wasn't clear cut
19	to me, I would exclude it from the schedules, but it could have been
20	included in the previous schedules.
21	(Continued on the next page to accommodate jurat.)
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	MR. VICTOR LIPNITSKY
2	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I have no further questions, but we
3	reserve our right, pending the future application.
4	MR. LEFKOWITZ: I also am not deeming the deposition closed,
5	in light of the fact that documents that were supposed to be
6	produced were not produced. So we're holding it open until we get
7	the appropriate remedies of the Court.
8	MR. GOLDBERG: We disagree. The record is closed.
9	
10	(Time noted: 4:05 PM)
11	
12	
13	VICTOR LIPNITSKY
14	VICTOR DIFNIISRI
15	Subscribed and sworn to before me
16	this day of, 2015.
17	
18	
19	Notary Public
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTo	orah New York		Page: 15
1		INDEX		
2				
3	WITNESS	EXAMINATION BY	PAGE	
4	VICTOR LIPNITSKY	MR. ZELMANOVITZ	4	
5	VICTOR LIPNITSKY	MR. LEFKOWITZ	117	
б	VICTOR LIPNISKY	MR. ZELMANOVITZ	152	
7				
8		EXHIBITS		
9				
10	DEFENDANT ' S	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	
11	FOR IDENT.			
12	A	NOTICE	4	
13	В	COLORED FLIER	44	
14	С	CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION FOR AISH INTERNATIONAL	45	
15		FOR ALSH INTERNATIONAL		
16	D	CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION FOR PROJECT INSPIRE	45	
17		FOR FRODECT INDEINE		
18	Е	AISH INTERNATIONAL WEBSITE	45	
19	F	COPY OF AWARD	53	
20	G	TRANSCRIPT OF MARCH 4, 2015	62	
21	Н	COPY OF CHECK	80	
22	I	COPY OF CHECK	83	
23	J	DOCUMENT DATED 12/19/13	85	
24	K	E-MAIL	87	
25		(Continued on the next page.)		

			- 5
1	DEFENDANT'S FOR IDENT.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2	FOR IDENI.		
3	L	MORTGAGE CLOSING STATEMENT	87
4	Μ	WELLS FARGO STATEMENT	87
5	Ν	2010 W2	87
6	0	LEDGER 1/1/10 - 12/19/13	87
7	P	CONTACT & SALARY INFO	103
8	Q	CONTACT & SALARY INFO	104
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

	Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTorah New YorkPage: 161
1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	STATE OF NEW YORK ) : S.S.:
4	COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
5	I, CHERYL GELLIS, a Notary Public for and within the
б	State of New York, do hereby certify:
7	That the witness whose examination is hereinbefore set
8	forth was duly sworn and that such examination is a true record of the
9	testimony given by that witness.
10	I further certify that I am not related to any of the
11	parties to this action by blood or by marriage and that I am in no way
12	interested in the outcome of this matter.
13	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this
14	Second day of April, 2015.
15 16	Cherl Lello
17	
18	Cheryl Gellis
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	Errata Sheet
2	
3	NAME OF CASE: Merkaz Center v. Aish HaTorah New York
4	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 03/31/2015
5	NAME OF WITNESS: Victor Lipnitsky
6	Reason Codes:
7	1. To clarify the record.
8	2. To conform to the facts.
9	3. To correct transcription errors.
10	Page Line Reason
11	From to
12	Page Line Reason
13	From to
14	Page Line Reason
15	From to
16	Page Line Reason
17	From to
18	Page Line Reason
19	From to
20	Page Line Reason
21	From to
22	Page Line Reason
23	From to
24	
25	

#### **1995** 18:22 19:5 50-page 124:5 77:22 79:10 102:13, \$ 14,16 140:8 156:20 1:56 87:6 501(c)(3) 43:18,21,25 accounts 38:3,4,6,10 5th 23:10 **\$1** 114:23 40:23 43:24 49:2,9, 2 10,11 92:20 93:21 **\$1.2** 84:14,25 90:23, 6 94:5,14,15,17,21,24 25 91:3,18 147:9,10 **2** 149:4 95:5,20 107:11 113:6, **\$100,000** 153:4 10 114:15 131:11 **60** 124:10 **2.1** 147:19 141:17,21,24,25 **\$2** 147:19,21 **2.4** 66:9 128:23 142:5,7,10,14,17 **\$2.3** 108:17,21,24 147:18,21 148:7,9,10, 7 144:10,17 145:4 19 149:4,13,17,18 109:3.7 149:19 151:20 153:9 **750** 90:6,24 2.5 66:9 **\$2.4** 54:10,12,17,21 accurate 130:3 55:2,4,7,9,13,14,18 2/19/13 85:5 accusing 57:24 57:24 58:10 60:16 g 20 53:7 91:21 92:2 127:14,15, acquired 18:13 34:24 19 128:4,7 140:18 **2000** 23:2 35:2 9/29/2013 101:21 147:16 148:4,5,6,17, 2002 21:23,24 151:17 action 12:11 21 149:7,8,12,15 **95** 97:13 2004 21:24 22:2 actions 8:3 11:7,8 **\$2.5** 65:23 111:20 Α activity 136:2 **\$20** 66:14,16,19 **2007** 149:19 72:14,22,25 73:14 actual 10:9 131:20.22 **a.m.** 89:6 151:5,6,9 2008 19:16 20:25 ad 44:8 absent 4:24 \$200,000 115:14 2011 80:25 104:7 added 91:21 153:7 absolutely 12:10,14 2012 83:10 addition 98:4 55:12 96:9 115:11 \$228.923 100:20 2013 26:12,19,25 additional 98:14 \$228,923.85 100:16 Aby 135:21 53:20 85:8,15 89:6 156:16 101:22 125:25 149:19 accept 89:10 address 4:7,8 132:22 \$400,000 111:20 2014 47:3 accommodate 133:4 \$5,000 83:11 13:10 157:21 2015 62:12,18 158:16 addressed 87:17 accomplish 32:7,8 **\$500,000** 115:12 21202 4:9 adds 100:20 33:9,15,16 **\$6** 145:15 **22** 89:6 adjourn 5:5 account 38:8 40:7.8, **\$6,000** 81:3,8 131:5 23rd 4:9 9,10,14 41:3,4,5 admission 95:12 42:11,12 49:22 81:19 113:16.17 142:18 24516 80:24 1 87:18 94:22,23,25 **25** 94:15 admitted 58:14 98:19 112:15,17,18, advised 10:24 30:2 27045 83:10 21,24 113:2,4,13,19, **1.2** 149:4,13 20,21,23,25 114:2,3, affiliated 39:5 1/28/2010 101:21 16,18 131:15 143:2,4, 3 affiliates 141:6.13 100 4:8 17:20 5,6,15,18,19,21,25 144:3,5,7 145:13,14, affiliation 38:7 10:34 89:6 30 124:9 130:3 16,25 146:2,4,5,12 affirmed 4:3 11/22/13 87:23 **30-60** 125:9 147:5,8,17,22 agree 147:24 156:17 **12** 132:2 139:13,15 accountant 9:13 10:19 20:3 26:15 40:3 agreed 96:13,24 **120** 97:13 4 49:25 50:3,4 59:16, 97:14,18,20 103:21 12:40 87:4 17,20 73:9 82:22 107:7 4 62:12,18 88:16 100:25 139:6 150:5 **13** 112:5 122:16 agreeing 156:14 **4301** 86:10 153:12 **15** 83:10 agreement 97:23,24 4305 85:25 accountants 24:13 98:6 121:23,24 16 53:20 50:7 57:25 117:3 4:05 158:10 149:12 123:18 143:24 144:7 **1677** 90:7 91:2 153:16 agrees 156:12 16th 53:19 5 accounting 10:20 ahead 5:21 58:20,23 **17** 53:19 80:25 151:12 11:21 16:4 17:13,25 59:22 **50** 62:20 120:14,16 **19** 85:8,15 20:11,14,17,19 21:12, Aish 7:20 8:19 9:2,12 124:8,9 149:21 13 22:5,7 39:14,21 **1990** 21:6 22:21,25 10:3 16:24 17:7 28:2, 48:13 49:4,5,12 58:6

### : Index: \$1..analyze

12 32:10,22 35:17 36:19 38:4,7,14,20 39:5,6 40:2,18 42:22, 24 43:10,16 44:5,6,23 45:6,7,9,11,12,15,22 46:3,6,7,9,10,12,13, 16,17 47:14,17,18 49:4,5,6,7,12,13,15 55:21,23 56:9,13,16, 25 57:6,10,16,19 63:18 77:22 78:3,4,6, 9,10 79:6,20 80:15 81:6,9,23 82:14,15 83:17 85:25 86:9,12, 16,21 91:6,8 92:25 94:18,21,23 95:2,17 96:5,6,24 99:10 100:15 101:4,20,22 102:14 103:2,23 104:12,17 106:20 111:8,17,21 112:17 113:5 114:2,18,25 121:9 130:22 131:11, 14 132:13,20,23 133:4,9,12,20 134:8, 9,10,14 136:10,12 140:24 141:6,7,11,13, 19 144:17,23 145:3,4, 6 146:16 149:19 151:12,20 153:9,12, 16 **Aish's** 40:12 79:10 86:16 91:13 92:20 93:21 94:5 111:7 142:5 143:6 allegations 7:25 alleged 10:4 11:23 allegedly 108:17 109:7 alleging 28:11 allowed 12:10 106:25 128:16 152:17 154:9 alright 13:2,7 amended 156:21,24 **Amendment** 128:17 amount 65:20.22 66:6,17 81:2 83:10 84:24,25 97:11 98:14 100:16, 102:22 113:3, 8,9 127:8,10,11 128:7 136:3 151:5 157:11 amounts 103:2 analysis 42:16 49:21, 24 57:20,21 78:12 79:5 92:24 95:4,11 96:2 114:23 115:2 126:16,22 128:8

analyze 95:16 114:12 145:14

authority 5:2,6

145:10

and/or 155:13
anger 110:23
angry 107:15 109:23
answering 10:2 59:24 79:17
answers 10:23 12:24 90:9 147:2
anticipation 59:6
anymore 16:10 60:8 86:16
Anytime 51:18
apartment 147:11
apologize 22:4 111:23
apology 89:10
Apparently 30:24
appeared 51:12 130:13,15
appearing 8:10 9:23
appears 8:6
appending 44:21
application 97:7,9 115:18 158:3
applications 97:10
apply 19:24
appointment 134:15,18,19
appointments 26:9, 16
apprised 7:23
approach 95:7,8,11, 13,18 96:2
approaches 95:6
approximate 66:5 125:21
approximately 124:5 128:4 140:17
arbitration 10:6 20:10 23:23 24:5 29:3,5,8,9 36:11,14 50:23,24 51:14,21 52:8,9,15,17 53:2 54:9,17,23 63:4 66:23 67:22,25 68:4 69:7 70:12 71:10,12,23 72:3 110:10,11,18 120:20 126:11,12,17 129:9,11 138:21 143:11,12 154:16
arbitrations 50:25
arbitrator 59:13 68:5 126:21

Isri Ha i Orari New	YOIK
arbitrator's 73:8	autho
area 20:19 22:7	141:1
arrangement 15:17 140:15	<b>autho</b> 143:2
assert 115:23	Avenı 85:25
assessing 113:5 assigned 75:13 80:12 assignment 24:8 31:24 32:22,24,25	award 64:2 ( 67:20 14 69 17,22
33:3,6,18,24 47:9 48:10 75:9 83:18,20	14,18 76:25
assignments 34:5	aware 131:1
assistance 63:6	15 15
Associates 21:15	Azora
assume 16:21,22 141:14	
Ateres 80:25 81:9	
attached 67:2 78:15 124:19 154:17 155:18 156:6	<b>B.a</b> 19 <b>B.A.</b> 7
attachments 67:6,12	<b>B.S.</b> 1
attempt 77:4	back
attend 23:6 77:13,14,	29:12 60:14
15	88:17
attended 67:22 136:19	114:1 134:2 4 151
attending 7:4	backg
attention 62:20 79:3	Backi
attorney 4:17 7:5 8:10 9:19,23 12:11	<b>backu</b> 154:2
14:19 15:7,12,15 16:12 34:13 51:21	Bais
52:11 65:2 68:4,18,	ball 1
20,21,22 85:18,21 89:8 97:5 110:10	Baltin
111:4 125:15 129:13,	11 20 29:12
20 134:10 138:13,15	bank
attorney's 8:8 attorney/client	42:11
63:12	24 93 17,25
attorneys 60:21,22	112:1
61:2,8,21 62:8 63:2, 10 64:24 65:3 67:7,8,	113:2 15,18
10 64.24 65.3 67.7,8, 11 68:10 70:14,15	22,24
85:22 119:17,19	142:5
121:5 124:13 138:3	Baruc
audit 33:21,23,24	base
auditors 94:23 143:4, 22	69:14
auspices 36:15	102:4 140:1

orization 19 142:4,19 rized 142:3 23 146:19.22 ue 23:10,11,12 5 86:10 90:6,24 10:6 53:19,21 65:4 66:3.13 0,21,25 68:8,11, 9:7,16,23 71:7, 2 72:3,8,10,11, 8,19,22 73:20 5 85:9,14 151:4 **a** 11:9 51:13 4 146:7 147:10, 51:22 **n** 153:18 B 9:2 19:3 18:23 6:12 18:14 2,23 39:18 43:13 4 78:11,12 86:5 7 103:4 113:8 18,22 127:23,24 2,3 146:25 147:3, 1:13,14,17 ground 28:8 ing 11:18 **Jp** 124:17 21,22,24 126:7 57:14 nore 4:9 19:8,9, 0:15,17 21:7,19 2,23 35:11 74:12 38:2.3.4.6.8.10 1,12 49:2 92:20, 3:21 94:5,14,15, 5 95:14,20 98:19 15,17,21,23 2,10,14,25 114:2, 8 136:5,6 140:21, 4 141:4,6,8,17 5 146:7 151:20 **ch** 47:7,18 54:21 **1** 16:5 52:24 4 72:18 92:3 98:5 :4 113:2 128:6 140:18 basically 61:15

# beat 70:19 139:22 142:5 behalfs 121:8 behold 11:5 Belknap 77:9 78:20 84:2 Belknap's 77:7 145:8 belonged 86:21 belonging 147:11 benefit 96:13 benefiting 59:14 benefits 96:15,16,23 **big** 84:4 140:5,11 151:19 billable 140:4 bills 152:22 bit 18:14 120:17 156:9 blame 152:13 Blended 153:7 blocks 23:14 born 21:3 5.8 106:3 Branman 111:20

79:23 87:3

63:8,10 120:23 121:13

basis 4:20 55:4,6,7 73:13 82:23,24 109:7 151:4,8 153:3 155:9

124:16

began 22:2 31:23 59:3 133:15 139:22

begin 32:6 134:5,10

beginning 60:13

behalf 20:13,14,18 34:5 95:21 121:8

**bell** 116:8,9,13 117:6

bill 27:13,16 51:13

board 78:21,25 79:21 111:7 136:12,17,19, 20 137:7 138:17,23

books 151:18 152:4

bottom 44:8,25 59:2,

Brahman 111:12

break 13:9,12 67:17

Brett 153:11

bring 60:22 61:4,9

# : Index: and/or..card

bringing 111:2

broad 40:25

broken 104:3

Brook 18:18 19:3,5 23:4

Brooklyn 8:3 22:14, 15,16,19,23,25 23:9 75:20 86:2,10

brother-in-law 119:13 135:11 152:14

brought 89:9 110:24 111:4 122:8 135:10

building 56:5 85:2 106:4,8 133:4,9,10,12

**buildings** 84:13,16, 18,19,21 147:11

bunch 87:13

bush 70:19

**business** 4:8,16 34:23 35:3 101:4 114:2

buy 91:13

### С

calculation 98:10.14 calculations 154:25

calendar 26:7,11,12, 19,20,25

calendars 26:16

call 5:13,14,21 6:17 24:10,12 25:6,23 28:18 29:25 33:24 34:15 52:6 65:14.15 67:23 69:8 70:9 72:2 73:24 74:13 76:25 77:16 89:7 107:24 108:8 109:10 115:5 138:10 143:21

called 6:21 15:22 54:2,5 64:4 65:12 66:3 67:19 69:22 70:11 75:3 77:11 88:14 100:4 107:14 111:12 115:5 118:10. 14,22 127:7,9 132:23 137:11,16

calling 6:22 67:20 88:2,3

calm 79:25

camp 106:4,7,22 107:6

card 78:6 95:23 96:6 97:16 136:10 146:18, 21 150:11 155:2

### 157:18

**cards** 78:5,21,22 79:19 95:23 96:17,18, 19,20 140:21 155:2

carefully 137:14

Carolyn 62:17

**case** 6:25 7:5,8 8:18 9:20,23,25 10:3,4,6, 17 11:9,10 12:4 14:7 23:21,25 24:4 28:9 30:5 31:23 32:4 50:8, 10 84:22 96:25 97:11 113:3 125:9 126:14 130:9, 135:17 139:16, 24 142:12 152:13

categories 54:22 60:17 78:3, 104:4 126:22 156:11

categorized 55:14, 16,19 152:3

CCD 119:20,21

**CCS** 119:22

ceiling 88:16

cell 106:3,7,22 107:5

Center 6:25 8:18 39:6 43:16 78:10 153:16

certificate 45:15,19 certified 20:3 26:15

50:3 cetera 79:17 89:11

**CFO** 29:19 132:7,18

143:17 Chaim 116:11

chambers 6:22

chance 124:20 126:15,18 129:20

chances 124:24

change 151:2 156:9 changed 97:12

107:10 152:12

changing 86:14

characterization 102:4

characterize 105:3

characterizing 127:21

charges 78:5 136:10 146:18,21

charities 43:25

charity 43:18,21

Charna 80:25 81:9

www.silkdeposition.com

**check** 80:21,24 81:6, 13 83:9,12,17,21,23 130:24 131:4,5,8,9 142:25 143:14

**checks** 81:19 130:21 131:3,10,14,17,20,22 142:21,23

Chen 135:21

children's 97:15

circumstance 11:4 58:14

circumstances 58:24 59:9

citizen 20:21

citizenship 20:23 claim 113:17

claiming 11:22

clarification 66:4

69:22 85:13 127:7 128:12

clarified 54:9

9

```
clarify 52:7 56:4
111:23 125:16 127:7,
```

clean 58:21 123:7

- **clear** 44:19 55:24 56:11,23 63:15 70:22 111:24 148:20 157:18
- client 20:14 30:3 51:12 133:17,20,22, 24 136:7 137:13 150:5

client's 133:16

**close** 145:15

closing 115:16

closed 80:13 158:4,8

**Cohen** 17:2,4 20:10 22:9,10,13 23:6,20 24:6,8 27:14 28:21,23 29:3 33:5 36:15,18,25 50:18,22 51:16,18,20, 24 52:3,4,7,17 53:25 54:2,6 59:10,11,13 60:24 64:4,7 65:25 66:3 67:19 68:14,24 69:6,22 71:5,22 72:2, 6 73:19,20 74:7,21,24 75:4,12 76:16 85:5 88:4 89:7,21,25 90:13 107:14,24 110:2,21, 23 111:25 117:5 119:25 121:9 123:24, 25 124:4 125:11 127:6,7,18 128:3,5, 21,22,24 129:2,6 130:5 149:16 150:14

Cohen's 23:11 75:14 76:16 85:8,13 coincidence 148:16 college 18:15,17 19:8 21:7 colloquy 122:10 colored 44:17 column 146:23 comments 11:15 commercial 90:5 common 59:9

communicate 65:25 119:22,25

communicated 37:19,24,25 54:16 124:24

communicating 89:22 149:8

**communication** 31:2 61:3 119:17,18, 20.21

communications 77:3 90:14

**Community** 19:8 21:7

**company** 17:12 35:2 95:9,17 97:19,25 98:17,18 102:10 132:7,19 135:16 143:18 152:4

company's 98:19 151:18

compare 99:9,10

compared 97:17

comparing 99:12

compensated 145:4 compensation 96:6, 24 97:14 98:2,4,15, 24,25 99:11 103:22

104:12,16 106:7,19, 22 151:23

complained 108:14

**complaining** 60:8 90:13 108:7,12 109:6, 8,22

complaint 107:10,11 complete 13:7 82:9

96:2 128:8 completed 19:7

completely 89:9

Silk Deposition Services

compliant 89:11

compound 79:22

computer 27:4 34:7 119:8 131:23

concerned 72:19 106:21

conclude 61:18

**conclusion** 55:17,18 57:8,18,25 58:2 65:17 86:9 108:16 126:7

conclusive 150:15

conducted 134:8 135:19 143:7

conducting 35:3 38:13 77:19

Coney 23:11

**confess** 152:6

confessed 41:4

confused 138:8

connected 47:25 89:15 111:8

connection 23:22 24:5 27:13 29:24 31:16 33:5 34:13 35:5, 36:14 47:9 48:10,13 60:23 61:11 63:18 66:21 77:2,22 80:15 81:9 82:15 83:18,20 84:12 100:5 102:15,16 103:2 148:8,12,15

connections 148:10 consent 11:3

conservative 157:16

considered 142:8

consolidation 7:25

constructive 91:12 Consulting 22:6

**contact** 31:4 34:18 35:6 47:24 103:12,15 104:20 105:7

contempt 6:6

**content** 155:22 **contents** 127:5

contest 118:25

**context** 118:24 **continue** 5:11,23,24

7:10 continued 157:21

**contributors** 39:5 **control** 84:14 113:10 controlled 41:25 42:8,10 78:7 113:21

: Index: cards..CPA

controlling 49:9,10

controls 94:20 140:23 141:5

**conversation** 40:19 51:18,20 53:25 60:3, 5,13 72:5 73:19 74:6 108:18,19 129:2,3,5

25:11,21 51:16 56:8

70:14 73:20,22 98:5

68:11,18,20 152:11

cooperating 125:4,

11,12 126:4 135:24

cooperation 126:10

**copied** 87:14 119:19

copies 37:21,22 67:5,

12 154:4,5

154:9,11

146:22

13,17

46:2,23

**Corp** 90:6,8

corporate 78:6

corporation 46:10,

Corporations 45:25

correct 9:14,16,21

92:2,3 97:4 98:15

111:25 112:18,21

130:12 146:14,16

correctly 62:21

13

County 7:20

148:25 149:2 156:22

counsel 6:3,25 7:3,9,

62:21 92:7 93:17,25

couple 7:21 23:8,16

court 4:24 7:2,20 8:7

17:22 59:7 62:17,21,

22 63:5,6 65:7,8,9,10

**CPA** 19:7,13,15,17,21

(855) 745-5337

30:7 74:22 75:3

13:4 14:14,16,18

116:2 158:7

court's 14:20

cover 55:2

115:19 124:4 157:10,

10 11:13,17 13:15

13:23 65:4 69:16 79:6

87:20 91:21,22,23,24

**copy** 10:8 11:12

53:19, 80:21 89:8

conversations

cooperate 37:5

20:25 24:13 40:3,8 58:6

create 120:19

**created** 101:11 117:24 118:11,15 119:3, 143:6 146:23

**creating** 117:14,20

**credit** 78:5,6,21,22 79:19 95:23 96:6,17, 18,19,20 97:16 136:10 140:21 146:18,21 150:10,11 154:25 155:2 157:18

cross 7:25

cross-over 11:8

crossed 8:2

custodian 34:19 50:17

customary 139:6 cut 58:25 157:18

### D

**D/b/a** 112:18

daily 124:25

**Dan** 54:22 68:10,19 69:20 70:9,11 126:9 130:8 137:13 154:15

dance 58:12

**DAS** 67:9

data 60:10

date 4:13 32:17 44:18 45:17,20,23 47:3,4 50:24 53:22 62:13 63:25 68:8 71:15 80:22,24 83:10,13 85:6 87:10 103:13 104:21 122:13 125:21,24 128:6

dated 53:19 85:5,14

dates 26:9 60:7

daughter's 81:10,13 82:19

Dave 27:20

David 22:9,10,13 28:4,24 29:2 89:7 106:13

**Davidson** 106:16,18, 25 107:2,4

Davis 106:13,14

**day** 28:21 68:8 75:3 106:4,7,22 107:6

www.silkdeposition.com

134:17 158:16 **deal** 106:24

dealing 62:7,9 dealt 11:4

debit 100:16

December 53:19,20 85:8.15

decision 73:8 75:5

deeming 158:4

defendant 9:2

Defendant's 4:12 14:10 44:17 45:16,20, 23 47:16 53:21 62:13 80:21,23 83:12 85:6,7 87:9,11 92:6 99:16

100:2 103:12 104:20 defendants 8:22

Define 61:16

**degree** 18:19,20,21 19:3 135:25

delete 26:23 27:4

119:10 123:2,8,10,15 **deleted** 123:6

deliver 68:9

**Demarest** 6:15 61:24 62:17

Department 46:2,22

depend 50:8 depending 107:7

139:8

**deposed** 9:13 14:21, 22,24

deposit 113:21,22

deposited 84:18 112:21 113:25 114:24 143:2,5,15 146:8 148:17,19

deposition 4:19 5:11,23,24 6:16 7:2, 10 8:6 9:18,24 10:8,9, 18 11:2,5,8,12,16,17 12:3,17 14:7 15:4,8 16:17 62:24 112:5 115:16 158:4

depositors 145:23

deposits 95:16,17 144:10 Depot 95:23

describe 63:20,21 describes 124:16 destroy 123:2 determination 57:5 86:8,17,20,23,24 114:14 determine 43:24

95:16 98:3 149:18

determined 98:7 146:23

diary 26:7

difference 45:11 56:12,16,23,25 150:10 157:11

difficult 94:10 119:6

dig 140:9 Din 126:7

direct 101:15 102:5 152:20

directed 12:9 24:6 111:3 120:25 121:16

directing 48:24 73:5, 82:6,20 101:18,19

direction 65:11

directive 65:9 85:8, 14

**directly** 30:3,12 67:10 95:20 119:22, 25

director 18:6 27:25 47:18 116:14,16

directors 78:21 79:2 116:4 143:24 144:9 145:7,9,10

disagree 62:2 156:17 158:8

disagreement 12:12

discover 93:20 111:19

discovered 80:11 95:19

**discuss** 28:7 35:17, 19,22 47:24 66:16 85:21 88:12 110:6,7 115:21

discussed 37:3 54:22 78:25 79:4 85:20 130:22 137:20 149:16 153:21

discussing 110:4 147:9

discussion 15:7,9 121:3 147:7 148:24

discussions 15:10, 12 89:25

disposition 145:25 146:4 dissolved 18:12 diverted 78:6 144:17 149:19 Division 45:25 46:2, 22 document 44:11 47:3 48:13 50:4,10, 12,13,14,16 53:18 54:3 65:12 78:14,15 80:19 85:5 86:20 88:15 89:9 90:4,7 92:5,7,9,12,14 94:3 97:21,22,25 99:2,22, 24 100:14 101:2,3,11, 12,13,25 102:2,3,7,10 103:9,15,18,23 105:3, 20,23,25 107:8 117:14 118:11,16 131:9 137:10,18 138:10

documents 15:5 37:7 38:2,13 52:22 54:24 59:4 60:12,23 61:4,9 66:21,23,24,25 67:2, 68:5,9 69:11,14, 21 70:10 71:6,16 77:3 93:23 98:22 99:18,19, 21 102:25 103:18,19 113:14,18 117:20,23 118:2,5 120:19,21,23 123:2,8 125:17 128:7 134:22,25 135:2,3,4, 5.7 137:24 138:6.7 140:19,20 141:8 142:16 145:15 149:13 150:15,18,20,24,25 156:16 158:5

dollar 65:20,22 66:5 145:19 146:2,5,6 157:11

**dollars** 53:7,10 55:19 97:12,16 115:10

donations 113:22 142:13

**donors** 41:23 142:12, 20

### doorstep 134:17

doubt 10:7 Dovid 22:9 68:7 75:4 89:21,25 109:11,22 110:21,23 124:4

128:5,21,22 149:16 **dozen** 112:5

drafts 120:21 draw 33:8,10

dismiss 11:10

Silk Deposition Services

: Index: create..entire

drawing 35:24 Drive 4:9 17:20 due 151:19 duly 4:3

Е

e-mail 37:9,10,21,25 87:12,18,23,24 88:12, 15,19,22 89:8,13,16 97:24 107:11 135:8 152:9 155:10

e-mails 87:15 119:11, 16,20 120:18 123:6,7 146:25 155:13

earlier 78:16 120:3 137:21 138:12 142:20 147:9

early 10:3,25

East 23:10

economic 72:21

economics 18:20 19:3

editorializing 58:3 83:4,5

education 18:15 19:6

electric 95:24 151:19

else's 86:17 99:14

embezzled 28:12

109:8 113:13.15

53:8.11 54:12 108:17

embezzlement 10:5

employed 17:11,25

employee 16:9 17:10

18:3 21:8 113:3

employees 98:24

effect 72:19

Elena 153:18

106:10

11:23

96:24

135:22

end 111:20

ended 114:25

133:15 140:4,6

entertain 113:11

entire 63:7 138:25

(855) 745-5337

enjoying 80:3

engagement 31:13

79:12 93:4,6 121:10,

11,12,17,22 122:4,5,6

entities 38:6 39:5,9, 13,25 40:2,20 41:25 42:8,10 43:25 46:6 48:2 49:11 78:7 94:20 95:15,16,24 140:23
entitled 4:21 97:4,11 103:15
entity 46:2 84:14
equal 96:23
equals 149:4
equivalent 121:23
estimate 153:3
et al 8:19
<b>Evan</b> 77:17
event 63:5 72:6 77:2, 6 81:2
eventually 19:7 41:14 78:8
evidence 84:22
151:13,15,16,19
evident 96:25
evolving 137:25
exact 147:18
exam 19:21,23 95:6
EXAMINATION 4:10 87:8 117:13 152:20
examine 81:6 94:14 144:15 145:14
<b>examined</b> 4:4 83:17 94:16,19 100:5 141:17
Excel 106:14 146:20
exclude 157:17,19
excluded 4:18,25 5:3
<b>Excuse</b> 42:12
execute 31:14
<b>executive</b> 27:25 47:18 116:4 143:24
<b>executives</b> 78:23 79:10 80:12,15 81:23 82:14,16,17 96:5 103:22
exhibit 4:12 14:10 44:17 45:16,20,23,24 46:21 47:16 53:22 62:13,14 64:2 80:19, 22,23 83:12,14,15 85:7 87:11 90:3,18 92:6 99:16 100:2,14 103:11,13,14 104:21, 115:25 147:3
<b>exhibits</b> 87:9 124:3, 6,8

existence 34:22 existing 138:9 expect 152:5 expected 140:13 expenditure 151:24 152.4 expenditures 150:11 expense 81:2 expenses 78:22 106:14,18 113:7 143:5 expert 73:11,12 explain 113:2 explicitly 152:2,3 express 110:23 extent 56:7 58:22 113:6,11 extra 98:24,25 eyes 80:13 149:25 F fact 11:8 26:18 55:7 59:19 71:12 79:21 82:13 93:11 110:24 111:4 148:7 151:13 156:6,12 158:5 facts 47:4 failing 10:4 fair 37:17 75:13 118:22 119:3 130:8 136:14 140:13 145:21 146:11 fairly 10:3 false 70:21 familiar 30:19 39:7 100:12, 102:13 family 75:18,19 76:8 145:6 Fargo 92:15 fashion 13:6 111:17 fax 53:20 February 80:25 feel 105:8 150:20 feelings 72:18 feels 12:7 fellow 106:11 felt 10:18.20 Fetman 8:18.20 10:5

11:13 12:22 23:25 24:4 28:11 31:23 32:19,21 36:3,5,11, 13,17,18,24 37:3,4, 19,25 38:15,19 40:7 41:4 48:7,25 49:9 51:21,25 52:4,10,23 53:8,11 54:18,23 55:20 56:6,10 57:3, 13,15 58:14 59:3,16, 19,20 60:3,7 63:2,18 66:24 67:13 68:4,20 69:11,14 71:6,16 77:5,6,20 79:12,20 81:25 83:3 84:21 85:25 86:9 88:16 90:13,21 91:17 93:4,7 94:20,22 95:15,21 96:2,7 97:11,17,18,24 98:10 99:9 100:10 103:3,22 106:13,18, 24,25 107:10,11,16 108:7,12,15,20,23 109:6,10,19,22 110:5, 24 111:3,11,15 113:6, 13,16,19,20 118:5 119:14 120:22 122:18,22 124:2,3,11, 13,20 125:3,10,15 126:4,9,14,17,21 127:19 128:4 129:13, 19 130:23 132:6,7,18 134:25 135:3,4,24 136:8 137:24 138:13, 15 140:13,15,17,23 141:20 142:4,15 143:3,22 146:10,20, 25 147:4 150:5,18 151:9,12,13,16 154:24 155:4,13,20, 23 156:7 157:2 Fetman's 11:23 23:20 41:25 78:3 95:12,20 110:10 Fetman-controlled 95:15 113:4 Fetmans 84:14,17 89:8 106:9 109:23 119:11 field 20:11 figure 65:25 66:19 93:6 153:8 figured 10:22 file 34:7 filed 99:8 files 34:4,6,11,14 50:16 156:19,20 filing 47:3 fill 153:2

### filled 52:25 final 54:25 155:3,6,7 156:15 financial 12:4 92:25 95:6 financing 85:2 find 39:13 40:2 41:13 79:18,19 80:14 82:13, 97:17 finding 53:7 54:11,16 56:21,22 66:6 85:24 86:9 91:25 114:14 149:16 findings 52:10,12,18 53:3,6,10,14 59:15 61:18,20 65:18,20 66:22 68:7 96:25 118:11,23 124:21 125:14,16,19 136:18 149:20 fine 44:14 65:6 105:18 116:3 finish 59:22,25 68:7 79:14 101:9 113:20 finished 59:23 101:24 finishing 68:12,14 firm 10:20 11:21 15:19,22,23,24 16:4, 7,9 17:13,16 18:7,8, 13 20:14,17 21:16 22:5,6 29:19 30:4,6, 12,13,23,25 31:11,13, 17 34:6,15 59:8 64:21,22,24 70:25 77:5,7,16 132:18 140:16 firm's 34:16 156:20 firms 24:13 30:2.24 flier 44:17 Floor 4:9 flow 113:25 flowing 144:18,20 focus 79:9 93:3 98:23 113:11 focused 92:23 food 95:22 106:4,8 107:6 151:18,24 152:4 foolish 152:5 forensic 10:19 16:4 17:25 18:6 22:5 33:21 40:3 48:13 59:17 73:9

82:22 100:25 139:6

# : Index: entities..funds

forget 102:25
forgot 136:11
form 8:4 20:5 23:19 24:2 31:25 33:10 35:25 36:20 37:8 39:20, 40:22 42:7,17, 25 43:19 44:2 46:15 48:22 50:11 51:7 52:2 54:13,19 55:8,25 56:14 59:18 61:12 63:13,17,22 69:3,17, 25 70:18 71:8,19,24 72:16,23 73:2 74:25 75:21 78:24 79:8 80:16 81:11,17 84:20 86:11,22 87:2 88:5 94:7 98:16 99:2 100:23 102:7,12, 105:23 116:6 119:5 121:25 122:20 128:14 130:19 131:7,12,16 133:5 139:21 141:18 147:12 148:2 150:12, 16,22 151:10 155:3,6 156:21
format 106:2 140:6
155:21 156:10
formed 122:17,24 151:7 155:9
forms 99:24
forths 147:4
forward 138:6 148:21
<b>found</b> 10:11 41:14 98:4 151:13
fourth 110:19 126:12 129:9,11,14,19,23 130:9,11 138:21 154:16
frame 125:14
frankly 79:2
fraud 143:8
Friday 70:9,10,11 87:23 89:6
Friedman 116:8,16 144:4
front 95:25 107:9 115:21 124:4 143:11
frozen 60:4
full 68:12 114:4
full-time 21:8
<b>fund</b> 83:11 111:12,15, 17,20
<b>funds</b> 28:12 41:17,20 60:4 84:25 95:8

112:20,23 113:5

144:14,18,20 145:24

Merkaz Center v
146:15 future 158:3
G
games 89:10
gas 95:24 151:19
<b>gave</b> 10:24 17:22 52:7,9 64:20 124:25 135:3,5 137:8 138:11 13 144:22 150:5
generally 34:4
get all 119:12
<b>give</b> 6:17 10:22 37:21,22 47:23 56:17 19 64:7,9,13,16,18 76:16 82:8 102:4 112:12 125:21 134:25 135:4 138:14 149:23 152:15 153:14 154:4
giving 154:5
<b>goal</b> 32:8,10,12 58:25 145:16
Goldberg 4:16,21 5:4,10,15,17,19,21,24 6:2,5,7,11 7:13,22 8:10,15,25 9:14,16, 18,21 10:24 12:8,16 13:20,21,22,23,25 20:5 23:19 24:2 27:3, 10,12 31:25 32:17 33:10,13 35:25 39:20 40:22 42:7,15,17,25 43:7,19 44:2,10,12,16 46:15 47:2 48:22 50:9,11 51:7,9,11,15 52:2 54:13,19 55:8,25 56:14,17,19,22 57:12 58:3,7,11 59:18 60:25 61:6,12 62:2,5,9
63:11,14 64:20 65:8

116:6 117:12,18 119:5 121:25 122:10, 20 127:21 128:14,18 130:19 131:7,12,16 133:5 137:12,15 139:21 144:24 147:12 148:2 149:25 150:4,8, 12,16 151:10 152:9, 19,25 157:3,5 158:8 **Goldberg's** 64:21, 22,24 **Goldstein** 81:2

**good** 4:14,15 6:2 12:19,20 39:14 48:21

60:11 74:10 156:13

graduating 19:5

grandstand 58:11 grandstanding 80:9

**graph** 143:11

Greeman 27:14

Greenman 24:10,12, 16,18,21 25:24 27:20, 23 28:4,24 29:2,25 31:7,23 32:25 35:20 36:4 47:23 51:22 52:13 64:14 79:10 88:21 89:22,24 90:14 92:16,17 93:3 96:4,11 99:17,19 100:15,21 101:20 104:16 109:11 110:21 112:8,10 119:18,20,22 136:9 144:2 145:10

Greenman's 27:24 81:10,12 82:19 87:24 92:19,21 93:2,21 94:6

grew 22:14,16

ground 115:22,23 grounds 128:17

group 18:6 135:18 140:9

growing 147:3

guess 48:5 150:9 152:23,25 153:7

guessing 124:9

guesstimate 152:24 153:5

guilt 111:3

н

halacha 75:7

halachic 74:14,16, 17,21 half 147:2

hand 119:9

handing 14:11 53:23 81:3 83:14 85:10 87:12 90:11 92:8 99:17 100:3 105:2

happen 107:22,24

happened 29:11,23, 24 30:22 31:8,16 32:10,22 37:24,25 38:12 76:25 77:2,18 107:14,18

happening 70:8 hard 67:5

hate 157:5

Hatorah 7:21 8:19 10:3 16:24 17:7 32:11 100:15 101:21,22 112:17 114:2 121:9 132:20,23 133:4,9,12, 20 134:8,9,10,14

Hatorah's 132:13

he'll 82:8 137:15 153:2

head 13:5 29:19 48:16 69:6 84:3

headed 105:7

health 104:6

hear 40:6 62:23 71:10,11,12 103:5 111:14 137:17

heard 22:13 24:11 48:7 58:8 69:23 70:5 82:2 103:6 108:10 111:5,13 130:11 142:6

hearing 90:25 91:2 108:8,12

held 115:20 121:3 147:7

helpful 10:20 12:4 150:21

helping 101:8

hid 40:8 143:3

hidden 94:22 113:20 143:22

hiding 95:22

highlighting 85:3

hire 30:4,6,22,23 60:11 121:8

**hired** 59:13 70:24 71:2,4 77:6 80:13 81:24 82:5,12 111:24, 25 121:6,20 122:13, 17,21 131:25 132:24

hiring 121:18

historically 18:14 hit 88:16 Hochfelder 136:21

142:4 Hold 8:14

holders 141:24

holding 158:6

holes 52:25 146:9

home 92:15 93:21 95:23

honest 80:6

honestly 138:22

Honorable 62:17

hope 109:18

hour 28:17 29:11

hours 139:25 140:5 153:6,8

house 94:6

hundreds 97:15

hurt 7:11

hypothetical 82:21 101:16,17

L

idea 14:24 16:15,16

48:21 89:3 100:24

111:18,22 128:25

identification 4:13

46:22 47:16 53:22

62:13.15 80:22.24

90:4 92:6 100:3

105:2

103:13,15 104:21

identify 7:6 107:9

145:19 146:9,21

69:24 71:7

immediately 66:14

important 38:23 95:4

impressions 70:21

improprieties 77:22

impropriety 82:18

Inaudible 6:23

inbox 123:8

80:14 81:22 82:14,17

improper 83:2,3

83:13 85:6 87:10,12

145:12 148:20 151:8

44:18 45:16,20,23,25

\_ input 10:20

157:7

135:5

inquire 141:10,13

inquired 11:3

inject 105:9

insights 10:23

insisting 56:9 57:15 58:19

Inspire 40:6,7,15,16, 21 41:3,11,13,15,17, 20,21,24 43:18,25 44:5,22 45:2,4 46:23 49:7,17,22 56:9,13, 16,23,25 57:6,11,13, 15,17,19 58:16,18,19 78:9 94:21 95:2 112:15,18 114:2,24 116:5,9,14,17 117:3 141:4,11 142:2,12,21, 23,25 143:2,5,6,14, 15,25 144:10,14,18, 19,23 145:3,7,11

Inspire's 40:23 42:11,12 57:14

institutions 38:6

instructed 63:10

instructions 132:4 insurance 95:21

151:17,22,25

67:7 69:3,17,25 70:6,

16,17,18,20,22,25

71:8,19,24 72:16,23

73:2,5,7,11,25 74:10,

25 75:14,21 76:3,11,

23 77:16 78:24 79:8,

81:11,17 82:3,6,20

83:4,7 84:20 86:11,22

87:2 88:5 90:9 91:7,

10,12 92:9 93:12,15,

97:4,8 98:7,16 99:3,6

100:4,23 101:5,9,15,

18,24 102:11 103:7,

25 104:22 105:3,12,

15,19 106:16 109:17

110:15,17 112:2,4,9

114:7,9 115:21,24

18,22 94:7,10,12

14,22 80:4,8,16

# : Index: future..insurance

incidentally 95:18 144:17

included 106:7 157:20

**including** 48:14 49:6, 7,13,15,17,19 78:5,7 95:23 124:8

incorporation 45:15,19 46:6

incorrectly 89:9

individual 20:18 105:9,14

individually 123:20

individuals 47:11 116:19,21

info 103:12,16 104:20 105:7

133:13 137:25 144:22

146:9 150:4 155:24

initial 37:7 38:13 49:3

information 27:4 52:24 91:5 92:25

105:4,5,8 128:5,

informed 112:11

#### Aish HaTorah New York N

Aerkaz Center v. A
interested 112:25
interjecting 11:15,25
internally 60:11 102:14
International 4:8 17:20 44:6,23 45:6,7, 9,12,16,22 46:3,7,9, 13,16 47:14,17,18 49:6,15
interrupt 101:10 157:5
interrupted 60:2
interventions 63:5
interview 24:13,15 26:3 27:18 28:5,7,12, 14,16,18 29:2,11 47:9 48:16 132:17 136:8 interviewed 96:11
136:9
interviewing 30:2
interviews 48:9,14
Intrator 83:11
<b>investigate</b> 32:10,22 35:16 40:21 43:10 46:6 81:24 136:2
investigated 39:9
investigating 43:23
investigation 40:23 41:2 43:23,24 46:5 51:12 60:13 68:12,14 79:5 81:23 84:12 90:21 92:24 93:11, 99:20 100:6 102:16 103:2,17 106:6,21 107:5,25 111:19 116:22 119:4 120:19 132:16,17 134:8,9,11, 14,21,24 135:19 136:4,7 139:2,7,22
investigations 132:3 155:24
invite 5:7 10:21
invited 5:8 10:10,16 12:2
<b>involved</b> 23:23 24:14 70:17,20 79:3 130:8, 10
involvement 78:3
involves 95:7
<b>Invotex</b> 15:24,25 16:3,12 17:10 18:11, 12 21:11,12 22:2,5 29:14 30:2,23 31:9, 10,17,18 34:5,14,20, 22 35:5 50:17 121:10,

ish Halorah New	York
18,20 123:18 135:22	
140:8	K
irrespective 98:13 99:18	<b>K-o</b> 87:9
<b>IRS</b> 42:23 98:25 99:4, 5,7,8 141:16	<b>Kaler</b> 27:17 30:9,11, 25 31:2,4,6,7,9,17
Island 23:4,12	32:13,14 34:12,13 47:10 51:9,10 59:11,
Israel 7:22 8:10,25	13 64:9 70:15 74:20,
23:5	24 75:10,13 85:22 111:25 112:6,9,10
issuance 52:6 54:2 125:23 128:6	121:6,10,18 133:20,
issue 68:7 115:17	21 134:7,10 140:11 152:21 155:16,17
128:21 140:4,5	156:6,21 157:10
157:15	Kaler's 134:5
issued 64:5 67:19 69:16 72:19 97:2 125:21 130:22,24	Kass 7:17,21 8:13 9:6,10 11:21
131:3,6,8,11,14	Kenneth 92:15
138:10 139:20	kidding 117:16,17
<b>issues</b> 38:14 49:3,12 78:21	<b>Kiev</b> 21:4
issuing 66:3 67:21,	kind 25:20 71:21 77:25 84:4 96:15 99:2
25 68:11,13 69:7,23	113:7 114:23 128:12
71:7,22 Itemize 117:14	151:15
items 106:3 135:6,7	Kingdom 39:6 141:7
nems 100.3 135.0,7	knew 24:21 69:12 72:3 75:12,16,19
J	95:12 143:25 144:2,4, 7 157:15
Jacob 8:18,20 12:22 63:18 88:16	knowing 148:3
Jerusalem 141:11	knowledge 65:9 84:19 113:3 125:20
Jillian 7:7 8:13 9:5,8	Kuflik 111:6,20
<b>job</b> 21:12	
jobs 26:16	L
<b>Joel</b> 11:24	language 125:19
<b>Jon</b> 9:3 10:16 112:13	Lauren 92:16
Joseph 6:24 8:17 12:21	<b>law</b> 30:4,6,24 59:7 77:5,7, 140:16
judge 5:9,12,13,14,21	lawyers 125:11
6:15,21 12:9,13 61:24 62:8,9 83:5 97:9	layer 113:9
105:17,22 115:21 128:18	leave 18:11 130:5 153:2
Judge's 150:6	ledger 100:15
<b>July</b> 47:3	101:20,22 102:8
jurat 157:21	ledgers 100:4,5,7,9, 12,13 102:19
Justice 62:17	Lefkowitz 5:7,14,20,
justifiable 73:18	22,25 6:6,9,10,14,17,
justification 72:21 108:16	21,22 9:3 10:16 12:6, 23 63:3 117:13 118:21 121:2 122:3
	407 00 400 0 40

### 134:2 143:9 150:6,9 152:15 158:4 Lefkowitz's 5:19 left 12:17,22 113:6 :9,11, legality 34:25 ),17 legend 53:20 2,13 59:11, legitimacy 141:10,12 74:20. legitimate 141:13,15 :22 151:8 ,10 3:20, letter 63:22 65:15,17 0:11 67:3,6,13 68:10 78:15 ,17 88:2 115:6,18 120:3, 0 6,7,10,11,18 121:10, 11,12,17,22 122:4,6 123:10,12,17 124:15, 3:13 17 125:13,16,19,22 126:3,5,6,15,16,19, 20,24 127:2,5 128:6, 10,13,19,21,23,24 6,17 129:11,16 133:15 138:2 146:24 148:7,9 153:22 154:17 155:9, 21 18 156:6,20 157:16 15 99:2 28:12 **letters** 149:16 licensed 19:17,19, 6 141:7 21,24 :12 lie 152:17 19 life 58:9 95:21 151:17, 44:2,4, 22,25 light 158:5 limited 136:3 5:9 25:20 Lipnitsky 4:1,8,14 7:1,2,3,9,23 9:1,2,15 10:1,25 12:1,19 61:1, 19 62:1,24 103:1,15 116:1,4 158:1,13 list 32:6 33:8,13,14, :19

16,19 47:23 60:18 100:20 117:23 135:5, 6 141:8 150:18,24 listed 86:19

listen 109:23 137:14

listening 59:25 litigation 4:23,24

7:15 8:2,3 15:24 47:5 **live** 22:14 23:9

lived 22:18 23:5

living 19:9, 35:11

**lo** 11:5

located 17:15 21:18 86:10 133:17,22

location 133:16 134:6

### locations 17:17

log 140:3

: Index: interested..Markowitz

long 18:3 21:20 23:4 25:8 28:16 32:21 60:6 129:25 149:21 150:18

longer 68:10

```
looked 33:14 92:21
 94:17,24 99:21,22
 100:8 112:15,20,23
 113:12 144:17
 151:11,12
```

lost 148:10

**lot** 41:14 52:25 54:24 119:11 145:15 155:22 156:2

lower 157:14

lunch 87:3

### М

```
made 69:10.15 81:9
 86:24 124:17 134:18
 144:10 151:17
```

maintained 34:9,14, 15,18

```
make 6:4,5 9:12 12:8
 40:5 56:10 78:12
 82:11 85:24 86:8,17,
 20,23 97:7,9,10
 114:14.23 115:2.17
 134:15,19 148:20
```

makes 6:12 143:15, 17

making 5:16 11:15

man 57:24

```
Management 90:8
```

managing 116:16

```
Manhattan 8:2
```

mantra 79:16

```
March 62:12,18
```

mark 44:11, 45:14, 53:18 80:19 83:9 85:4 103:11 104:19

marked 4:12 44:10, 12,17 45:16,19,22,24 53:21 62:12,14 80:21 83:12,14 85:6,7 87:9, 11 90:3 92:5 99:16 100:2 103:12,14 104:20,25 131:2

Markovitz 47:23

Markowitz 27:21,22 28:4,24 33:3 35:22 64:16 96:5, 104:11

127:23 128:2.16

85:2 114:16,18,25

106:12 144:2
<b>Maryland</b> 4:9 11:2 16:5 17:19 19:18 26:15
<b>math</b> 91:22,23,24 148:25 149:4
<b>matter</b> 7:18,19,24 9:6 11:8 20:2,9,10 24:14 25:6 27:13 28:23 29:13,21,24 31:16 33:17 35:14 36:19 44:15 46:5 50:19 59:14,19 61:11 63:2, 18 65:3 72:7 74:18,20 75:9 77:2,4 89:25 95:18 103:17 107:25 117:15,21,24 118:12 123:3,7,9 134:22,25 152:18,21
matters 25:11
meaning 20:9 59:3 75:5
means 91:10 102:11 109:5 114:11 138:5
meant 99:23 125:13 155:15
mediation 23:23 24:5
<b>meet</b> 27:19 28:4 138:17
<b>meeting</b> 28:24 31:22 32:19 36:18,23 38:9, 20 39:3 51:13 56:2,5 77:2,11,18,23 78:20 79:21 83:25 84:2,4,5 110:2 126:11 129:9, 12,14,19,23,25 130:9, 12 136:18,19,22 138:23 154:8,9,11,16, 18,23,24
meetings 48:9 84:3 136:12
member 76:14
members 136:20 137:7 138:17
memo 83:11
memory 61:15 112:19
mention 22:4 66:19
<b>mentioned</b> 33:14 48:25 64:5 84:24 96:16 103:21 119:16 129:2 142:20 145:8 153:21 154:15
<b>Merkaz</b> 6:25 8:18 9:4 11:6,13 38:8 42:2,8, 22 78:7,8,9 84:18

144:17,19,20 145:13, 100:22 112:25 113:3, 16,19 146:2,5,8,12,15 5,6,9,12,14,22,25 147:5,8,16,20,22 148:8,19 149:14 Merkaz's 56:5 114:15 145:14 met 27:20 31:23 32:21 36:3,11,13,17, 24 37:3 38:15 48:25 148:8 methodology 57:23 103:4 149:20 156:11, 13 meting 126:12 Metrocard 106:4,7 107:6 Metrocards 106:23 middle 13:11 54:17 million 53:7, 54:10, 12,21 55:2,4,7,9,13, 14.19 57:24 58:10 60:16 65:24 66:9.14. 16.19 72:14.22.25 84:14,25 90:23,25 91:3,18,21 92:2 92:22 108:17,21,24 109:3,7 114:24 115:10 127:14,15,19 128:4,7, 23 140:18 145:15 147:9,10,16,19,21 148:4,5,6,17,21 143:9 149:7,9,12,15,18 151:5,6,9 mind 6:8 73:14 75:15 145:5 151:2 152:12 mine 57:9 85:4 minute 80:24 88:14 112:12 137:17 minutes 130:3 152:15 misappropriation 59:2 mischaracterizing 139:19 missing 54:24 misspoke 134:7 Mitch 111:6.15 moment 8:14 122:3 135:6 money 38:20,21,24 39:4,25 40:8,10,13, 14,16,17 41:5,15 42:13 49:21 55:20,23 56:7 57:14,15,16,18 58:15,17,19 60:9 76:6,8,17 78:4,8,11, 12 79:17,18 91:13

114:4,12,14,15,16,17 122:18,22 142:7,10 143:4,7,14,18,20 144:16 145:13 146:8, 11 147:24 151:14 152:2.3.6 moneys 78:6 82:15 **monitor** 26:10 month 14:5 months 139:23 mop-up 35:4 **morning** 4:14,15 10:25 11:5 12:19,20 15:11,13 17:22 mortgage 78:22 90:5,6,23,25 91:2,19 92:15,19,25 93:20 94:5 96:6,21 98:20 100:16,22 101:23 mortgages 84:13,15 mortgagor 90:5,8 motion 6:6 11:10 mouth 137:2,3,17 move 79:15 82:8 multi-family 90:5 multiple 17:16 69:13 79:22 94:24 Ν named 17:12 105:14 names 30:8 49:11 117:4 136:20 141:24, 25 142:3 145:8 Nath 51:13 national 17:16 19:23 nature 20:4 78:23 102:25 103:2 146:24 necessarily 103:19 needed 52:25 130:5 negotiate 96:24 negotiated 97:18 neighborhood 97:13 108:17 120:15 nervous 6:12 Silk Deposition Services

93:7,8 95:9,12,13

#### : Index: Maryland..oral nods 13:5 objection 5:16 7:4 20:5 23:19 24:2 31:25 non-party 4:17 7:13, 33:10 35:25 39:20, 14 8:5,11 40:22 42:7,15,17,25 nonsense 58:8 43:19 44:2 46:15 48:22 50:9,11 51:7 notarized 88:17 52:2 54:13,19 55:8,25 Notary 4:4 158:19 56:14,20 57:12 58:3,4 59:18 60:25 61:6,12 note 47:2 63:11 69:3,17,25 noted 56:20 87:4,6 70:6,18 71:8,19,24 91:14 158:10 72:16,23 73:2 74:25 75:21 76:11 78:24 notes 12:6 25:9.11.20 26:18 28:14 48:9.16 79:8 80:16 81:11,17 63:22 118:14.22 83:4 84:20 86:11,22 119:3,6,7,12,14 87:2 88:5 91:7.14 138:23,25 139:3,4,6, 94:7 98:16 99:3 9,10,11,16,17,18 100:23 102:12 116:6 119:5 121:25 122:20 144:12 127:21 128:14 130:19 notice 4:12 14:7 131:7,12,16 133:5 notification 71:21 137:12 139:21 147:12 148:2 149:25 150:12, notified 126:9 16 151:10 November 83:10 objective 50:6 89.6

number 30:24 47:11.

54:25 59:8 78:13

80:24 83:10 87:13

50:25 52:22 53:15.16

91:25 95:19,22 97:20

118:9 147:3, 148:18,

numbers 100:20

16,18 157:7,15

numerous 113:10

124:17 148:21.23

150:17 156:9,14,15,

Ο

oath 12:24 26:18 41:7

107:18,20,21 109:13,

**Ober** 27:17 30:9.11.

25 31:2,4,6,7,9,17

32:13,14 34:12,13

23 75:10,13 85:22

111:25 112:6,9,10

152:21 155:16,17

156:5,20 157:10

objected 7:10 8:4

object 68:3 82:8 97:6

9:18 108:21,24 109:3

**objecting** 94:11,12

obey 150:6

121:6,10,17 133:20,

21 134:5,7,10 140:11

47:10 51:9,10 59:11, 13 64:9 70:15 74:20,

20

16

obligation 26:14

**observe** 10:13

**observing** 10:14,22 77:20

obtain 8:7 84:22

obvious 133:16 134:5

occasions 75:3

October 122:14,15 125:24,25

office 5:7.17.18.19 6:10.11 17:19 67:9 77:7,17 129:7 132:13

officers 145:9

offset 113.8

one-time 104:6

open 115:17 142:5 158:6

opened 141:18

opening 142:16

operating 150:18

opinion 72:20,21 73:12 122:17.21.22 140:17 141:18 148:4 150:15,22

opinions 97:2

opportunity 10:2,11 63:3 opposing 11:16

oral 50:22 127:18

### 128:19

orally 37:14,22,24 126:21 128:3

order 4:16,24 7:25 8:7 14:13,16,18,20,21

62:2 85:14 150:7 ordered 7:2 61:24

orderly 82:7

65:7

organization 57:7,9 141:11

organizations 57:3 141:10,14

original 103:4

originally 60:15

Outlook 26:20,25 27:8

outstanding 52:22

owned 84:13,19 91:6,

owner 91:10,11,12

Ρ

owns 91:17

**pace** 6:12

package 103:22 104:3,12,17 106:7 151:23

packages 106:22

**pages** 89:15 90:4,7 120:10,12,14,16 124:8,9 126:24,25 127:2 149:21 154:20

**paid** 15:15 16:18,20, 21 92:20 93:2,20 94:6 95:21 98:18,20 106:22,23 107:6 143:5 152:21

paper 61:17 118:4

papers 10:2 31:14 49:24

parents 22:14

park 157:14

parsonage 104:6

part 46:5 51:2 72:24 73:16 85:24 86:8 89:13 98:5 106:21 112:25 114:21 115:4 132:16 145:3,6,18 153:22 155:13

participate 70:12

www.silkdeposition.com

participated 10:5

### parties 4:21 7:8,20

11:11,19 119:15 147:11,13 partner 18:9,10

partners 18:7,8 31:11

parts 98:24,25

party 4:21,23 7:15 9:20 129:5

passwords 107:11

# past 88:14

Patterson 51:13 77:7,9 78:20 83:25

**pay** 15:16 79:3 113:6 140:13 152:11

payable 142:23,25

paying 15:18,19 16:11,24 17:2,4,7 78:22 151:18,19

payment 81:9 95:22 104:6

payments 92:20,21, 25 93:20 94:5 95:19, 20,23,24 96:6,7,21,22 97:15,16,18 98:20 100:9,22 101:23 151:16

payroll 104:5

Peachtree 102:13, 15,20

**pen** 119:9

penalties 4:3 penalty 12:24

pending 8:4 11:10 13:11 68:6 150:18 158:3

penny 127:14

**people** 29:14 31:11 47:24,25 48:10 54:23 79:19 84:2 87:13,14 98:5,8 106:21 129:7

132:17 135:3,17 136:21 142:20 143:4, 6

### performed 24:4

 performing
 50:4

 period
 34:9
 55:2

 101:21
 127:15,19

 128:3
 2000

 perjuring
 80:7

 perjury
 4:3
 12:24

permitted 12:14

Peroutka 29:17,18 35:6

person 7:4 35:6 47:19 116:23 152:13 153:11

person's 9:15

personal 78:5 82:15 146:22,24

personally 15:16 76:17

persons 48:14

perspective 115:17

pertaining 79:6 123:2 134:22,25 142:16

Peter 136:20

**phone** 5:17,20 6:15, 17,23 7:12,16,18 8:8, 12,14,16,20,22,24 9:7,9,11,15,17,22 10:7,12 11:18 12:9 24:12,19 25:6,11,23 28:19 53:25 54:5 67:22 69:8 70:9 72:2, 5 73:19,24 76:25 89:7 97:8 106:3 107:5 109:10 116:23 129:3

phones 106:7,22

phonetic 135:21 153:18

physical 154:6,8

**physically** 86:12 138:14

picture 47:17

**piece** 61:17 79:24 118:4 119:9

piggy 79:20

**place** 6:16 59:2 60:5, 13 133:16 134:5,7

plaintiff 9:4

plan 33:22,23,24,25 35:13,17,19,22,24 36:8

planned 71:13,14,15, 17

planning 10:12,14 36:9 68:11 70:12

playing 89:10 pleased 143:7 pleases 143:19

plenty 124:24

Silk Deposition Services

PM 87:6 158:10

**point** 11:7,14 12:8 39:12 51:11 55:14,20, 21 68:6 125:10 126:4, 5 136:15,17 138:5,15 139:3 149:22 152:11 155:5

: Index: orally..production

138:5

presenting 125:6

preserve 70:23

presume 12:23

previous 157:20

President 90:8 91:3

pretty 115:13 121:19

previously 118:10,

14 130:22 131:2

primary 113:11

prime 95:18

46:2,23

principal 16:7

principle 104:2

printout 45:22,25

prior 15:12 28:23

125:23 154:24

privately 51:16

privilege 63:12

115:20 128:17

privileged 51:7 61:3

problem 39:23,25

procedure 132:17

proceeding 4:18

105:10 111:2

7:14 8:5 36:14 62:16

proceedings 30:20

63:4 110:24 126:8

proceeds 148:17

process 31:11

116:22 137:25

produced 52:23

producing 69:20

production 69:15

(855) 745-5337

61:25 66:24 67:10

96:3 115:18 125:3.5.9

145:18 146:10 154:13

produce 60:12 65:7

68:5,6 69:11,14 71:6,

problems 40:3

156:11

149:10

16 118:5

158:6

154:14

product 97:5

89:22,25 105:17

private 90:13

107:25

32:19 64:2,4 66:3

67:22 68:11,14 74:20

pointed 54:24 79:11

pointing 45:2

policy 96:5 106:20 position 18:5 27:24

116:10 possibly 50:2 55:5,6

83:22 95:3 99:13 103:20 108:14 134:16,18 150:22

**post** 51:14

**pot** 143:6

potential 29:21 38:14

**power** 89:8

powers 68:21 practical 136:4

practice 48:12 96:5 106:20 123:7

pre-answer 11:9

preliminary 52:10, 12,18,20,21 53:3,7, 10,14 54:11,16 61:20 63:22 65:12,14,17,20 66:6,22 91:25 97:2 118:11,14,22,23 120:3 123:10,23 138:3 150:17

premises 90:6,7

premiums 151:22

preparation 15:4,7

preparations 33:17

**prepare** 33:16 51:4,5, 6 63:24 126:6

prepared 64:25 78:14 102:19 125:14 137:13 148:10 154:17,19

preparing 11:16 137:23

presence 9:19 51:25

present 4:22 7:10,11, 23 11:11 12:10,14 34:15,16 52:12 107:4

presented 52:10,18

54:9,11 101:2 113:20

126:17,21 136:17,23,

25 137:5,7 156:12

programs 145:3 progress 137:23 155:4 project 40:6,7,15,16, 21,23 41:3,11,13,15, 17,20,21,24 42:11,12 43:18,25 44:5,22,23 45:4 46:23 49:6,17,22 56:9,12,16,25 57:6, 11,13,14,15,17,19 58:16,18,19 78:9 94:21 95:2 112:15,18 114:2,24 116:5,9,14, 16 117:3 141:4,11 142:2,12,21,23,25 143:2,5,6,14,15,25 144:9,14,18,22 145:3, 7.11 promised 68:8 pronounced 106:15 proper 39:21 properties 86:19,21 91:5,9,19 93:3 95:24 109:20 110:4 151:20 property 85:25 86:9, 15 90:24 91:17 93:2 proved 111:3 provide 63:6 67:12 134:21 138:2 provided 38:2 60:21 62:25 90:21 135:6,7, 9,13 138:3 151:16 157:10,13 providing 150:19 pry 76:13 psak 52:6 75:4,5 125:23 **public** 4:4 20:3 21:12 26:15 50:4 105:9 158:19 purportedly 11:19 purpose 9:24 31:14 79:11 purposely 123:8 purposes 35:3 40:13 pursuant 14:13 put 10:2 12:13 27:8 40:13 61:17 62:3,6 72:25 93:5 95:25 105:8,17 138:6 146:24 147:19. 148:21 149:17 155:5 putting 59:4 71:5 136:25 137:3

Q question 12:5,25 13:11,12 20:6 24:3 25:4 27:10 32:2 39:15,18,24 40:4 43:7,12,13 48:23,24 54:14 56:15 60:14 73:3 74:17,24 79:13, 17,18,22,24 80:5,6 82:4,7,11,12,13,21,23 86:3,4,5 90:9,12 93:5, 7,10,23 95:13 96:8 99:6.8 101:16.20 104:22 105:24 108:11,22 114:9,21 118:2,21 119:2 123:16 125:8 127:22, 23,24 128:2 131:13 132:21 133:2,17 134:3 137:14,15 143:9,13 144:24,25 146:3 149:4,14 150:2 152:19 156:3,19 questioned 77:6 questions 6:2 10:12, 15,21,23 12:2,22,23 60:25 74:14,16,21 75:4 77:19,25 78:2 79:23 80:9 81:8,14, reads 88:2 15.18.20 83:23 92:7 105:19 110:15 157:18 158:2 quickly 70:8 quiet 152:10 quote 107:13 R rabbi 17:2,4 20:10 22:9,13 23:6,11,20 24:6,8,10,12,16,18,21 25:24 27:14,20,23,24 28:4,21,23,24 29:2,3, 25 31:7,22 32:25 33:5 35:20 36:4,15,18,24 47:23 50:18,22 51:16, 18,20,22,24 52:3,4,7, 12,17 53:25 54:2,6 59:10,11,13 60:24 64:4,7,13 65:25 66:3 67:19 68:14,24 69:6, 22 71:5,22 72:2,5 73:19,20 74:7,21,24 75:3,12,14 76:16 79:10 81:9,12 82:19 85:5,8,13 87:24 88:4, 21 89:22,24 90:13,14 92:17,19,21 93:2,21

94:6 96:4,11 99:17,18

100:21 101:20 104:16 107:14,24 109:11 110:2,21 111:25 112:8,10 119:20 121:9 127:7 130:5 136:9 144:2 150:14 152:17 Rabinowitz 47:7,18 48:5 raise 58:11 raised 7:4 77:21

112:20 raising 80:4

Raman 29:17

Ramon 35:6 Ramzumna 77:5,9, 19

rate 153:7

rav 22:15 88:3,10,14, 24 89:7,21 110:23 128:21,22

reached 11:2

read 39:18 43:13 45:3 62:21 63:7 85:13 86:5 118:19 119:2 127:23, 24 134:2,3 144:25

realized 49:3

realizing 38:14

realm 58:5 Realty 90:8

reason 11:14 152:10

reasonable 66:16

reasons 10:17 82:15 **Reb** 68:7 89:25

109:11.22 110:21 124:4 149:16

rec'd 89:7

recall 14:2,8 28:10, 13,20 29:6,8,10 32:17 43:15,17,20 44:4,7 45:13 47:12 54:11 56:6 57:22 67:9 68:22 70:8 72:6 77:3 83:23 84:5,6, 89:12 90:2 94:3,4,8 98:17,24 99:12,15,21,25 100:7 102:9 103:20 104:15, 18 107:8,10,12,13,16, 19 108:7,12,15,18,20, 23 109:2,6,8,10,19, 22,25 110:4 115:9 116:14,15,18 119:24 142:22,24 149:21 156:4 157:11

receive 18:19,21 19:13,15 20:23 87:20 96:14, 103:23 137:24

received 14:7 20:25 41:17,20 49:2 68:10 88:20,21 89:19 95:8 96:6 97:14,15 98:3, 15,17,24 99:10,11 101:22 146:8

receiving 89:12

recess 67:18 104:24 112:14 152:16

recipient 95:7 146:13

recipients 145:24

recognize 60:9 102:3 104:9

recollected 62:21

recollection 42:21. 24 43:4 44:9,22 46:9 71:3 84:9 90:12,20 153:19

recommended 50:6

reconciliation 114:4

record 4:7 6:4.5 9:20 12:12 13:7 44:12,13, 19 45:3 47:2 55:24 56:4,11,23 62:3,5 63:16 65:3 70:20,22 71:4 83:5 85:3 91:12 92:14 93:6,18 99:7 105:11,12,13 111:24 118:19 119:2 122:3 125:5 144:19 147:6,7 148:20 152:3 158:8

recorded 140:6 151:24

records 26:15 34:19, 20 60:12 101:4 135:8, 11,12 140:10,21,22, 24 141:4,6

redacted 105:4,5,8

refer 85:9 90:5 135:16

references 154:21

referral 25:20

referred 24:23,25 25:12 88:3,24 120:3 131:5,23

referring 103:23 118:16 123:8 125:18 131:2 137:18

refers 45:2 105:20

refinance 147:10 148:17,22 149:10

refinancing 84:17

: Index: programs..remember reflected 131:22

> 144:12 refresh 42:21,24 44:9,22 46:9 90:20 153:18 refreshes 43:3 refused 68:20 refusing 68:6,18 refute 124:20 126:15, 18 129:20 refuted 130:17 regard 98:8 register 81:6 83:17 registered 43:25 regular 48:12 reiterating 62:24 related 4:24 7:5,8,14, 18,19,24 9:6,25 10:4 11:6 144:23 relating 99:17 104:6 relationship 11:19 relax 109:19 released 66:24 relevant 63:4 relied 66:25 relying 66:24 remedies 158:7 remember 20:24 24:22,24 25:8,23 28:6 31:15 32:18,23 33:2,4 35:13.15.18.21.23 36:12,22,23 37:13,14, 22,23 38:11,22,25 39:2,3 41:12 42:20,21 45:8,9,10 46:4,8,20 47:8,13,15,22 48:4,6, 8,19,20 49:14,16,23 50:15 51:22 53:6,14, 15,16 55:22 60:7,19 63:25 65:2,5,23 66:12,15 69:9 70:2, 71:3,14 72:8 75:2,3 77:24 78:2,13,25 81:5,21 84:2,3,10,25 88:13,19,23 90:15,16, 17,22,23,25 91:2,4 92:13 97:12,24 98:22 100:11 103:9 104:2 106:12 107:20,21,23 108:2,4,6,14,19 109:4,9,14,21 110:22 111:9 115:15 116:10, 24 117:2,6,10,11,14, 20 118:18,24 120:4, 20 121:17 122:2,7,11,

12,14 124:10 125:24 126:2 127:13 130:2,4,	22 9:3 10:19 15:17 63:2 101:6 130:24
5,7,13 131:24 132:15 133:19 134:20 135:2,	request 37:7 118:5 152:22
7 136:18,19, 138:20, 22 141:23,24 142:3	requested 39:18
144:6,8,11 147:18	43:13 67:15 71:16
148:24 149:2,5 153:17 154:5,12,13,	86:5 120:21 127:24 134:3 144:25 146:9
14 155:21	150:24
removing 86:16	requests 89:11
render 23:22 50:18, 22 66:13	required 19:7 65:9
rendered 60:23	requirement 26:17 50:3 51:5
rental 81:2	reserve 115:25
repaid 146:16	122:10 158:3
repeat 24:3 39:17	respect 39:13 41:2 72:6 79:9 80:11 98:
43:12 54:14 86:4 108:22 112:4 144:24	99:19 100:9 115:18
146:3	117:15,20,24 118:1 120:19 145:22 146:
repeatedly 59:20	respond 60:25
60:10 Repeating 109:17	response 66:11
rephrase 13:2 82:11	responsible 11:22
128:2 143:13	35:4 136:10 140:9
report 50:18,22 51:4,	rest 54:23 127:2
5,6 58:2,25 59:6,9 60:23 61:10,16 62:25	Restate 39:15
65:12,14 84:6 115:4,5	resumed 87:7
123:10,23 124:2,5 125:3,10,16,18,19	retain 13:25 30:2,4 31:7,10
127:6,18 136:23,25	retained 30:25 31:6
137:5,10, 139:20 157:15	95:13 136:6
reported 98:25	retainer 121:23,24
112:6,8,9 148:18	retains 31:17
reporter 4:6 13:4	return 147:8
17:22 39:19 43:14 86:6 127:25 134:4	Returning 145:13 147:5
145:2	review 15:4 38:13
reports 57:25 63:8, 10,13	49:3 103:8 150:4
represent 7:12, 8:17,	reviewed 66:21 94: 95:5 141:9
20,25 9:5,9,12 12:22	revocation 68:21
15:15 101:13,14 107:3	rhetoric 80:8
representation	<b>Richard</b> 47:7,18
15:18 16:12 17:5,8	Rimberg 13:18,19,
74:23 89:16	20,21,22 70:16,17,2
representative 8:5	77:16,17
representatives 36:19	ring 116:8
represented 13:15	ringed 145:8
51:21 82:18 84:21	rings 116:9,13 117: Risius 17:12
94:22 113:19	room 11:5 34:7 52:
representing 4:17,	1 <b>0011</b> 11.0 04.7 02.
www.silkdoposition	com

lested 39:18	8:
13 67:15 71:16 5 120:21 127:24	Ro
:3 144:25 146:9	rou
):24	55
lests 89:11	rul
lired 19:7 65:9	
lirement 26:17 3 51:5	
rve 115:25	S&
::10 158:3	sal
ect 39:13 41:2	1( 1(
6 79:9 80:11 98:13 19 100:9 115:18	Sa
2:15,20,24 118:11	14
):19 145:22 146:7	Sc
ond 60:25	32
onse 66:11	11 12
onsible 11:22 4 136:10 140:9	12
54:23 127:2	scł
tate 39:15	12
imed 87:7	13 15
i <b>n</b> 13:25 30:2,4 7,10	scł
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	scł
ned 30.25 31.6 9	
i <b>ned</b> 30:25 31:6,9 13 136:6	59
,	
13 136:6	59 12 16 12
13 136:6 i <b>ner</b> 121:23,24	59 12 16 12 12
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8	59 12 16 12
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17	59 12 16 12 12 12 12 13 13 14
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 irning 145:13 ::5 ew 15:4 38:13	59 12 16 12 12 12 12 13
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 ':5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4	59 12 16 12 12 12 13 14 23 16 15
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4	59 12 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 trning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9	59 12 16 12 12 12 13 14 23 16 15
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ecation 68:21	59 12 16 12 12 13 13 14 23 16 15 17
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 trning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 totation 68:21 oric 80:8	59 12 10 12 13 13 13 13 14 23 10 15 17 5, 17
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ecation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18	59 12 10 12 13 13 13 14 23 16 15 17 5, 77 5, 77 5,
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 7:5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ocation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18 berg 13:18,19,	59 12 10 12 12 13 13 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 15 5, 17 5, 17 5, 5, 17 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ecation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18	59 12 10 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 23 10 15 17 5, 17 5, 17 <b>Sch</b> <b>Sch</b>
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ocation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18 berg 13:18,19, 21,22 70:16,17,25	59 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 15 17 5, 17 5, 17 5 5 C SC SC SC SC
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 irrning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ecation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18 berg 13:18,19, 21,22 70:16,17,25 16,17	59 12 10 12 12 12 13 13 13 14 23 10 14 23 10 14 23 10 15 5, 17 5, 17 5, 17 5, 5 5 6 12
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ecation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18 berg 13:18,19, 21,22 70:16,17,25 16,17 116:8	59 12 16 12 12 13 13 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 15 15 12 15 15 12 15 12 15 12 15 12 15 12 15 15 12 15 15 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 urning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ecation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18 berg 13:18,19, 21,22 70:16,17,25 16,17 116:8 ed 145:8 s 116:9,13 117:6	59 12 16 12 12 13 13 14 23 14 23 16 15 17 5, 17 scl Scl Scc Scc Scc Scc 17
13 136:6 iner 121:23,24 ins 31:17 rn 147:8 irrning 145:13 :5 ew 15:4 38:13 3 103:8 150:4 ewed 66:21 94:4 5 141:9 ocation 68:21 oric 80:8 hard 47:7,18 berg 13:18,19, 21,22 70:16,17,25 16,17 116:8 ed 145:8	59 12 16 12 12 13 13 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 14 23 15 5, 17 5, 77 5 5 5 2 17 5 5 5 2 12 10 10 12 12 13 14 14 12 15 14 14 15 15 14 14 15 15 14 14 15 15 14 14 15 15 14 14 15 15 14 14 15 15 14 15 15 14 15 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15

'OrK
132:11,12
Ross 17:12
Rothberg 8:12
Rothstein 7:17,21 8:13 9:6,10 11:21
Rothstein's 11:19
roughly 21:23 54:10 55:3 65:23 127:13,14
ruling 5:12 128:18
S
<b>S&amp;a</b> 90:8 147:14
salary 98:4,14 103:12,16 104:20 105:7
Samson 116:11 144:4
<b>Schabes</b> 30:13,15,18 32:15,24 64:11 72:13 110:22 120:9,18 123:11,19,22,23 128:22,24 129:17 134:12 136:24
<b>schedule</b> 110:2 124:18 127:5,8,11,16 138:15 146:25 156:9 157:3,6
scheduled 31:22
schedules 52:24 59:4 63:23 115:19 120:21 124:12,14,15, 16,18,19 125:14 126:16,19,20,21 127:3 129:13,20 130:18 137:8,12,22 138:9,11,12 139:10 141:9 149:20 153:22, 23 154:2,4,6,7,8,15, 16,19,20,21,22,23 155:5,7,8,9,10,12,15, 17,20,21,22 156:2,3, 5,8,20,24,25 157:12, 17,19,20
scheme 42:23 143:11
schools 97:15
Schusterman 77:17
scope 93:4,6 122:4
screen 131:23
Searles 5:8 7:7,14, 17,19 8:13 9:5,8,10, 19,22,25 10:7,10,14 11:20,21,25 12:10,15, 17
send 123:22 128:24

# : Index: removing..specifically

showing 45:24 46:21 62:14 80:23 131:8

**shown** 72:10 97:3 129:11 154:2 157:12

shows 87:14

sick 60:9

side 62:23 108:8,10, 13

sign 88:16

signature 104:9

signed 61:18 133:15

similar 90:7 102:22, 23,24 103:18,19

Simon 153:11,21,23, 24

simple 40:5

simply 95:12

single 12:5

sits 8:6

146:17

sir 6:8 10:16 34:25 sit 6:10, 46:12

sitting 6:8 10:13,22

11:14,15 13:23

situation 139:8

six-page 90:4

settle 77:4

shabbos 74:10 106:4,7 107:6

shailos 74:13,14

sham 141:14

shape 8:4 shard 124:12

147:3

146:25

145:5

series 110:15

Serina 135:21

services 23:6,22

24:5 27:13 59:11

session 36:11 52:15,

17 53:2 54:17 67:22

68:2,4 69:7,10,12,13

71:10,12,13,15,23 110:10,11,13,18

sessions 69:14

124:4

set 132:16

served 37:7

sender 146:14

sending 70:10 118:5

separate 46:10,13,17

137:10,18 138:10 separately 11:22

- share 155:20
- shared 38:19 61:20 66:23 124:3 125:15 128:9 129:13,16 138:14 154:15,17,22, 23,24 155:4,10,12,15, 17,22,25 156:3,7,9,15 157:7,9

### shell 35:2

short 67:18 104:24 112:14 152:16

### shortest 58:25

shots 131:23

**show** 5:3 14:10 35:17 36:8,9 44:8 47:16 80:23 83:14 85:7 87:11 90:3 92:5 100:2 103:14 104:25 105:21, 153:22

showed 72:12 85:18 107:9 110:10 113:14, 18 124:11 126:22 134:17 136:24 143:10 149:13 153:23 154:6, 7

# small 151:11 so-called 10:19

**sold** 18:12

sole 79:11

someplace 113:7

sort 33:21 74:24 98:4 113:8 137:25 139:9

span 22:18

speak 13:6 28:18,21 29:13,16 32:25 33:3 47:14 52:4 104:11,16 116:19,21 117:3,8,11 132:6,10 153:9,16

SPEAKER 6:23 7:12, 16,18 8:8,12,14,16, 20,22,24 9:7,9,11,15, 17,22 10:7,12 11:18 12:9

speaking 7:22 109:11

**specific** 35:19 40:24 78:2 97:25 100:7 104:2 110:16 117:22

specifically 98:23 99:12 107:13 108:20

vierkaz Ceriler V. A
specifics 98:22
speculate 126:2
<b>speculating</b> 72:24, 25 73:16,17
speculation 73:8
spend 139:20 140:5
<b>spent</b> 106:18 109:11 139:24 140:5 153:6
<b>spoke</b> 24:18 47:11 51:24 52:3 117:6 153:20
<b>spoken</b> 28:23 33:5 36:24 47:19
<b>spreadsheet</b> 106:13, 14 146:20
<b>SRR</b> 34:17,18,21,24 35:7
staff 103:16 105:7 153:6
Stahl 12:21
stalled 63:4
standard 31:13 121:19
start 4:16 7:3 12:19 132:16
<b>started</b> 21:22 130:10 133:9 134:21,24
starting 55:20,21 149:10
<b>state</b> 4:4,7 19:17 26:15 45:25 46:2,22 75:14
stated 10:17 148:8
<b>statement</b> 75:13 85:9,14 90:5 100:15 109:4, 111:5 128:19 138:2,3 141:20
<b>statements</b> 49:2 92:24 95:14 99:17 113:14 136:5,6 141:8 146:7 154:24,25 155:2
States 20:21 21:5
status 46:6
statute 63:6
<b>stay</b> 5:8,10
steal 40:8,17
stealing 78:4 79:18 151:14
<b>stein</b> 51:13 54:23 68:5,10,19 69:20 70:9,11 71:6 77:5 110:9,14,24 126:9,17,

sudden 69:15,19 21 130:8 137:13 153:25 154:2,15,17, sued 11:22 22 155:14,20 156:7, 12,14 157:2,12 step 36:2 113:7 steps 33:19,21 35:15, 16 **Steward** 110:22 Stewart 72:13 129:17 134:12 stole 38:20,21,22,24 40:10,12,14,16,17 41:4,6,9,11,13 42:14 55:20,23 56:6,9 57:15,16 58:14,17,19, 22 59:5 60:9 78:3 79:16 93:7.8 95:12 122:18 127:19 128:4 140:17 148:5 151:9 152:2,3,6,12 stolen 55:15,16,19 56:5,8,10 95:9 122:22 147:24 148:18 149:19 151:2 Stony 18:18 19:3,5 23:4 Stop 80:8 stopped 96:2 125:3, 11,12 126:4 stopping 126:10 story 108:9 20 Stout 17:12 34:15 stranger 75:23,24,25 152:6 Strauss 21:15 street 74:11 90:8 91:3 strike 79:15 82:9 83:5 143:9 string 87:12,15 89:13,16,17 stroke 79:25 80:2 strong 89:7 studied 23:4,5 studies 21:7 submit 155:9 subpoena 67:9 Subscribed 158:15 subsequent 56:8 substance 25:23 substantial 120:11 subtract 106:18

suggest 6:14 30:6 suggested 8:6 suggestions 30:7 suing 10:4 sum 96:13 97:18 summarize 144:16 summarized 125:3, 5,10 141:9 summary 124:18 154:20,22 156:8,25 157:12 supplemental 85:14 supporting 124:18 156:8,25 supposed 7:3 31:21 32:5 52:23 60:22 61:4 65:10 68:7,9 69:11,14 158:5 supposedly 145:5 Supreme 7:19 62:17 surprised 72:15 sworn 158:15 synagogue 23:7,11 76:6,8,14,16 system 102:13,14,16, Т table 58:12 taking 6:16 12:3 57:24 86:14,15 143:20 talk 83:25 88:21 89:24 110:9 132:14 talked 30:24 talking 42:10 49:5,8 60:5 88:10 91:18 102:22 118:3,24 125:2 148:22 149:9 157:6 talks 97:25 tangentially 11:6 task 75:13 tax 21:13 team 59:3.4 135:17 technically 18:13 telephone 108:7

telling 51:15 101:7 107:13,16 108:15,20, 23 109:10,19, 150:25 152:7.8

ten 23:3 120:12 Tenth 85:25 86:10

terminology 138:8

terms 71:14

testified 4:4 25:24 53:25 63:14 78:16 87:7 103:21,25 114:19 127:16,22 136:17 139:8,18

testifies 97:21

testify 43:2 50:13 55:22 56:2 58:7

testifying 9:2 69:8 101:24

testimony 25:25 51:24 52:7, 57:9,10 87:20 102:5 131:10 139:19

thing 13:11 42:23 50:6 72:3 79:16 111:23 118:16,23 125:20 128:10 137:20

things 26:16 32:6 33:8,13,14 72:9 78:23 107:6 113:11 119:10 136:4 145:17 155:24 157:16

thought 155:15 thousands 97:15 99:21

Thursday 70:9

**Til** 23:2

time 19:9 20:7 23:18 24:4,18 25:8 27:24 31:20,23 34:9 36:22, 23 39:11 55:2 56:3,18 57:2 60:3 64:4,24 67:19 69:6,11,23 70:17,20,24 71:2 72:9 73:13 74:6,13 86:20, 21 87:4, 93:6 96:3 109:11 110:9,13 125:10 127:15 128:7 129:21 130:13,15,16 133:3 135:22 136:16 137:24 138:2,5,16 139:20,22,24 140:5, 19 141:16 154:2 155:3.5.8 158:10

timeline 56:17,19

times 23:8, 25:16,18 26:9 56:10,24 71:20 74:22 76:23,24 97:8

# : Index: specifics..trust

112:5 135:14 138:17 139:23 149:4

tips 106:4,8

title 86:13,15

today 7:23 11:2 12:23 13:15 16:12 17:5,8,11 20:2,9 46:12 60:23 61:5,9 62:10 63:3,8 78:18 120:24 135:14 146:17

told 14:18,20 15:2 16:20 24:8 29:7,8,25 30:3,22 31:7 32:8,12, 14 36:9 37:5 38:20 40:7 42:22 46:16,19 47:25 55:20 57:13,14 59:20 60:10 61:4 66:5,9 67:21 68:5,13 69:20 70:10 71:6 79:21 90:20 93:8 111:11,15 117:8 127:11 128:5 131:25 132:9,10,20,22 133:3, 10,16,18 134:10 136.2.24 138.12 142:15 143:22 152:2. 3 156:12

### top 53:20

### Toronto 39:6

total 55:2 96:13,23 97:14,18,25 100:16 104:3 106:19 124:7 127:8 152:6 153:4,6

totally 58:5 148:22

Tova 117:5

traced 42:13

track 139:24

trail 42:23

transaction 145:14, 17

transactions 79:6,9 145:20,22,23,24 147:9 157:18

transcript 11:12 12:13 62:12,16 63:7

transferred 34:20 40:2 41:15

transpired 72:9

trial 5:4 72:19

trick 93:23

triggered 68:11,13

true 47:6 60:4 94:2 98:19 101:13 132:23

trust 91:12

tuition 96:7,21,22 97:14 98:18 104:6
turn 62:20 139:10,11
Turning 144:14
type 48:13 99:23
102:8,10,11 118:2
typically 25:13,15, 16,17 136:7
U
<b>UK</b> 40:18 43:10,11 49:7,13 153:9,12
ultimate 145:25 146:4
unauthorized
141:21,25 142:2,8,10,
14 143:3,16,17,21
147:25 150:10
uncover 56:7 58:22
uncovering 11:23
underlying 20:10
understand 4:23 9:11,17 12:25 14:13,
16,21 16:11 20:6 32:2
39:24 40:4 55:18
56:15 69:19 70:13 79:23 82:12 86:3,14
95:9 98:12 108:22,25
118:2 131:13 132:21
133:2,7,14 145:16 148:7
understanding
31:20 36:10,13,17
68:8,15,16,17 69:18
88:4,8,24 89:21 91:15, 92:16,19 104:3
106:24
understands 62:9
understood 70:11
undertaking 75:9
undertook 74:23
<b>United</b> 20:21 21:5 39:6 141:7
<b>University</b> 18:18 23:5
unusual 9:23
unverified 150:11
update 124:25 137:8,
11,16,18,20,22,24 138:10 147:2 157:3
updated 138:4,9,15
155:8 157:6
updates 157:6

updating 156:10 upset 68:24 utilizing 91:13 utterances 13:5 ۷ vendor 80:25 95:22 100:4,12,13,15 101:20,22 102:7,19 vendors 100:5,9 151:18 verbal 13:4 verbally 127:6 version 138:4 versus 8:19 Vicky 117:5 Victor 4:1,8 7:1,2,22 9:1,2 61:1,18 62:1,24 158:1,13 Virginia 19:18 virtue 111:2,4 vlipnitsky@invotex. com 87:14,18 voice 58:11 80:4 W W2 99:2,10,12,14,16, 24 waiting 156:16 walked 11:5 wanted 10:10 24:14 30:2 37:4 56:7 58:21 59:8 66:4,5 80:12 152:10,11 Washington 90:6,24 ways 78:4 website 45:22 47:17 133:11,13 wedding 81:10,13 82:19 130:6 weeks 75:9 Weinstock 135:21 well-known 22:14 Wells 92:14 whatsoever 41:2 108:16 wife 60:10 152:9 wild 97:6

window 125:14 wished 113:23.24 withdraw 118:21 Withdrawn 51:8 witnesses 80:7 wold 71:13 word 41:6,9 56:5,6,8, 10 137:17 words 31:17 38:21,23 49:12 55:23 125:6 137.2.3work 17:18,19,25 19:8 20:3,11,13,15, 23:18,20 30:3,4, 31:12,19 32:4,6 35:4, 5 36:14 48:13,14 49:24 50:4 82:13 85:24 86:8 97:5 102:15 137:23 155:3 worked 30:11,13 working 20:14,17 21:20 22:2 27:23 29:21,24 32:6 51:9,10 58:24 59:3,7,10 74:20 99:4,5 111:15 121:4 123:19 124:12 126:22 135:17,18 137:8 138:11 141:16 155:23,24 world 58:6 write 12:6 33:19 48:17,21 write-up 125:13 126:20 writes 143:14 writing 37:15 61:22 119:23,25 written 37:8 50:18 60:20 61:10 62:25 63:13,17 81:19 97:23 122:7,11 126:5 128:10,13 130:22 wrote 89:6 119:8,9,16 128:22 142:20 151:17 Υ

Y&t 90:6 95:25 147:14

**year** 18:4 23:2 97:12, 13 122:15

year-and-a-half 122:7

**years** 21:21 22:13,18 23:3,5 55:3 75:2,11 80:10 127:17,19 128:4 136:2,3,4,5,7 139:13,15 151:12,13, 14

yell 58:12

yellow 85:3

yesterday 10:11,25 11:4 14:3,4

Yitzchok 24:10

yitzyyitz@aol.com 87:13

York 4:4 7:20 19:19, 22,24 20:4,11,18 24:15 26:3 27:18 29:22 30:24 44:5,23 45:11,25 46:10,13,17, 22 49:6 111:21 132:22 133:4 141:7

Yossi 116:8,16 144:4

yyitz@aol.com 89:6

yyitz@aol.com. 87:23

### Ζ

Zahava 136:9,11

Zelmanovitz 4:10, 11,20 5:2,13,16,18,23 6:4,14,19,24 7:9 8:17, 21,23 10:21 11:24 12:18.21 33:12 39:17 43:2,3,12 44:11, 45:14,18 47:6 51:8, 10,14 56:18,20 58:4, 8,13 62:3,6,11 63:15 67:17 70:19 73:6,9,12 74:5,12 75:16 76:4,13 79:15 80:2,5,19 83:9 85:3 86:4 87:3 88:7 91:11, 92:14 93:9,14, 16 94:11 97:6,10 101:7,17,19 103:11 104:19,23 105:6,13, 110:16,18 112:12 114:10 115:16,23 116:3 125:2 130:21 147:9 148:24 152:20 157:4.8 158:2

ZELMANOVITZ( CONT'D.) 87:8

ZELMANOWITZ 83:6

# : Index: tuition..ZELMANOWITZ